DCMC Newschp

Vol XXI

Issue 11

November 2016





2016 Documentation Centre on Women and Children (DCWC) National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development (NIPCCD) 5, Siri Institutional Area, Hauz Khas New Delhi - 110016

DCWC Newsclip

About the Document

DCWC receives about 23 newspapers (including 9 Hindi newspapers) published from different regions of the country. Important news items, including various schemes and programmes of Government of India focusing on women and children issues are picked and arranged subjectwise under broad heads and sub-heads. These are collated monthly as `DCWC Newsclip'. Its digital version is posted on the NIPCCD website (www.nipccd.nic.in) on the slot dedicated for Documentation Centre on Women and Children for reference of readers.

CONTENTS

Subject

1. Child Welfare

1.1	Child Protection /Missing Children/ Rescue/ Child Rights/ Adoption/ Child Labour/ Child Abuse/ Juvenile Home (Online Child Abuse/ SPUWAC/ International Summit/ 'e-box'/ Slum Children/ Minor Rapes/ NCRB Data/ Child Trafficking/ Illegal Adoption/ Street Children/ Operation Muskaan/ CARA/ Sexual Exploitation/ Drug Abuse/ Child Online App/ Child Care Centre)	1
1.2	Role of VOs/Statutory Bodies (Police Welfare Society/ Specially Abled Children)	14
1.3	Education/Education System (CBSE Boards Exams/ SCERT/ Quality Education/ Children with Special needs/ Census Report/School Admissions/EWS Category/ National Education Day/Baseline Test/CABE Recommendations/Cyber Crimes/Awareness Programme/No Books/Study Camps/ Deworming Programme/School Drop-Outs/ Online Education Status/ Right to Education/NCPCR)	15
1.4	Girl Child/Child Sex Ratio/Gender Biased Sex Selective Elimination (Beti Bachao Beti Padhao/ Improved Child Sex Ratio/Illegal Abortions/Decoy Operations/ Children in Difficult Circumstances/ Child Marriages/ Skewed Sex Ratio)	27
1.5	Child Important issues (Bal Bharati/Children Competition/ Children's Day/National Children's Award/ Child Protection Plan)	34
2. Hea	alth and Nutrition issues	
2.1	Child/Adolescent Health/MDGs/Milestones/Vaccines (Preventive Medical Care/Essential Medicines/Children Cognitive Development/UNICEF Report/Children's Death/Child Mortality/	38
	Mission Indhradhanush/ Tobacco Addiction/ Child Diabetes/ Childhood Cancer/ Healthy Habits)	
2.2		
2.2 2.3	Mission Indhradhanush/ Tobacco Addiction/ Child Diabetes/ Childhood Cancer/ Healthy Habits)	51
	Mission Indhradhanush/ Tobacco Addiction/ Child Diabetes/ Childhood Cancer/ Healthy Habits) Mental Health/ Behavior Problems/Autism Nutrition/ Dietary patterns/Infant feeding/Obesity (SAM/Nutrition Resource Centre/ Food Fortification / Childhood Obesity/ASSOCHAM Report/Junk Food/ Overweight Children/Caesarian	51 57

3. Women/Gender issues

3.1 Women Empowerment/Gender Empowerment/SHGs/Working Women/Women Leadership, etc. 72

(Disaster Management/SHG/Women Entrepreneurs/Startups)

3.2 Marriage/Dowry/Divorce

- 3.3Violence and Crime against Women/Rape/Domestic Violence (Women Powerline Report/Women76Longevity/ SRS Report/ Survey Report)
- 3.4 Women in difficult Circumstances /Women in Distress /Trafficking (Marriage Registration)
- 3.5Women Safety/Support Services /Helpline/Fast Tract Courts, etc. (Sfurti Cluster/ DCW/ Mahila80Panchayat/ International Day for Elimination of Violence Against Women)
- 3.6 Women-Miscellaneous issues (Gender Issues/Women Journalist/WCD)

79

4. Demography and Vital Statistics

4.1	Census Data/Evaluation Reports (School Drop-Outs/ Child Rescue Operation)	85
4.2	Birth Rate/ Mortality Rate/ Morbidity Rate/ IMR/MMR (Skewed CSR/ SRS/ Pre-mature Child/ Low Birth Child/ UNICEF/ Pollution Impact/ Sex Ratio/ IMR/ World Prematurity Day)	86
4.3	Demography/ Vital Statistics/ Birth Registration/ NCRB Statistics (Air-Pollution/Death Reports/ Heart Disease/Health Statistics/ MoHFW/ Rape Cases/ Crime Against Women/ Women Safety)	90
5. Sc	hemes/ Programmes relating to Women and Children	
5.1	Schemes/ Programmes /ICDS/ Mid Day Meal (Smart Gram Initiative/ Pehchan Web Portal/ Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Yojana/ BBBP/ Ujjwala)	97
5.2	Policies (Health Policy/ New Education Policy)	102
5.3	Legislation/Bills/ Court Orders/ POCSO (PCPNDT Act/ Sex-Determination/ Pregnancy/ CSR/ MTP Act/ Child Sexual Abuse/ CARA/ HIV/ AIDS/ Day Care Centres/ Declining Sex Ratio)	104

5.4 Budget Allocation/Funding

5.5	Schemes - Miscellaneous (Swachh Bharat Mission/ World Toilet Day/ Divyangs/ MGNREGA/Toilet	113
	Construction)	

Source

Amar Ujala(H)	Deccan Herald	Indian Express	Rashtriya Sahara (H)
Asian Age	Economic Times	Jansatta (H)	Statesman
Assam Tribune	Free Press Journal	Lok Panchayat (H)	Times of India
Dainik Jagran (H)	The Hindu	The Pioneer	
Dainik Tribune (H)	Hindustan (H)	Punjab Kesari (H)	
Deccan Chronicle	Hindustan Times	Rajasthan Patrika (H)	

1. Child Welfare

1.1 Child Protection (Online Child Abuse/ SPUWAC/ International Summit/ 'e-box'/ Slum Children/ Minor Rapes/ NCRB Data/ Child Trafficking/ Illegal Adoption/ Street Children/ Operation Muskaan/ CARA/ Sexual Exploitation/ Drug Abuse/ Child Online App/ Child Care Centre)

Cops go to schools in bid to fight online child abuse

AGE CORRESPONDENT NEW DELHI, NOV. 6

Amid-a spurt in cases of online child abuse, the Delhi police's special unit for women and children has begun conducting special sessions in schools to educate students about do's and don'ts in the cyberspace

Around 33 schools and 15,000 students have so far been covered under the outreach programme that started on November 2, said Varsha Sharma, deputy commissioner of police of the special police unit for

women and children (SPUWAC). Special commissioner of police (women safety, air-

police (women safety, airport and modernisation) Sundari Nanda had written to private and government schools requesting them to organise such sessions.

As many as 468 schools have expressed willingness to hold such sessions for their students. The sessions educate children about the pitfalls of their innocent actions

"The presentation talks about how uploading a pic-

children sioner of afety, airnisation) d written g them to g them to

> ture on one's social media profile can lead online predators to track their location and expose them to severe dangers. There are also other topics like cyberbullying that are dealt with in the presentation," the officer said.

These sessions are usually conducted by policemen in school auditoriums and morning assemblies and after the sessions, students are also given a feedback form to fill, Ms Sharma said. These sessions are being conducted by probationary sub-inspectors from the Northeast who are incharges of the 10 teams comprising a constable and head-constable.

"Through this outreach programme, we are fulfilling twin goals — the first one of educating the students about online child abuse and the second one of introducing our smart officers from the Northeast region. Students will get to know that they can approach these officers in case they are in distress and that th y are part of the mainstream," the officer said. The officers from the Northeast also attend Hindi language classes every Sunday so that they can interact with people easily. "These officers speak in Hindi and English at the sessions and it makes the students relate to them," said another officer.

The Asian Age, November 7, 2016, P. 3 (Child Rights/ Online Child Abuse)

Sessions to create awareness about online child abuse

PRESS TRUST OF INDIA New Delhi, 6 November

Amid a spurt in cases of online child abuse, Delhi Police's special unit for women and children has begun conducting special sessions in schools to educate students about do's and don'ts in the cyberspace.

Thirty-three schools and 15,000 students have so far been covered under the outreach programme that started on November 2, said Varsha Sharma, Deputy Commissioner of Police of the Special Police Unit for Women and Children (SPUWAC).

Special Commissioner of Police (Women Safety, Airport and Modernisation) Sundari Nanda had written to private and government schools requesting them to organise such sessions. As many as 468 schools have expressed willingness to hold such sessions for their students.

The sessions educate children about the pitfalls of their innocent actions online.

"The presentation talks about how uploading a picture on one's social media profile can lead online predators to track their location and expose them to severe dangers. There are also other topics like cyberbullying that are dealt with in the presentation," the officer said.

The Statesman, November 7, 2016, P. 3 (Online Child Abuse/ SPUWAC)

1



Child sexual abuse and POCSO Act

Dr Deepanjali Medhi

hild sexual abuse is one form of child abuse which refers to the involvement of the child in any sexual activity that the child does not understand; the child is unable to give informed consent to; the child is not developmentally prepared to and cannot give consent to and violates the laws or norms of society.

The prevalence of child sexual abuse is not low as considered earlier. Child sexual abuse is far more prevalent than our society willingly acknowledges. A large number of children in India are sexually abused by known person. But most of the cases go unreported or under-reported. This is because of the stigma attached to the issue as well as also due to poor awareness, negligence and a culture of silence. There has been a steady increase in sexual crimes against children in India. According to the National Family Health Survey (NFHS 3, 2005-2006), 4.5% of girls aged 15-19 (overall married or unmarried) have experienced forced sexual intercourse or other forms of forced sexual act. Boys are also exposed to sexual violence but to a lesser extent. More than 7200 children are raped every year in India. Many more cases go unreported. A UNICEF report says that the available statistics represent only the tip of the iceberg. According to WHO records, one out of 10 children in India is sexually abused at any given point of time. A study, done by the Tata Instinue of Social Sciences in Mumbai among 19855 adults, has re-

vealed that 30% of girls and 10% of boys had been the victim of child sexual abuse.

Child sexual abuse can include a range of abusive acts. It can occur in any setting, in and outside the home, in school, in workplaces, in neighbourhoods, in community, in social welfare, justice or state institutions and travel and tourism facilities. The perpetrators can be

Sexual abuse is an extremely traumatic experience that affects both body and mind and thus could leave a lasting impact on the health condition for any person at any age. Different studies have consistently demonstrated that sexual abuse suffered in childhood is associated with a broad range of behavioural, psychological and physical problems that persist into adulthood. These include anxiety, depression, post traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), self-destructive behav-

iour, dissociative disorders, substance abuse, sexual maladjustment and tendency towards revictimization in subsequent relationship. Adult survivors of childhood physical, emotional and sexual abuse are shown to suffer from heart disease, obesity and other potentially fatal conditions, other

than the psychological sequelae. Some of the higher risk factors

for a child to become a victim of a sexual offence include isolation, such as children living in institutions, children living on the street, working children, children of family of transition, children with disabilities and children with dysfunctional families, etc.

In India, three major Acts are there to protect children from different forms of abuse and to offer them care and protection. They are the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection) Act, 2000, read with the amendment in 2006, the Commission for Protection of Child Rights Act, 2005 and the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012 (POCSO Act).

A very comprehensive law was adopted by India in 2012 to protect the children exclusively against sexual violence, i.e., the POCSO Act. This Act expands the

The Act further makes provisions for avoiding the revictimization of the child at the hands of the judicial system. It provides for special courts that conduct the trial in-camera and without revealing the identity of the child, in a manner that is as child-friendly as possible. Hence, the child may have a parent or other trusted person present at the time of testifying

Under this Act, any sexual activity with a child below 18 years is a crime. As defined by the Act, sexual offences include- penetrative sexual assault (Section 3), sexual assault (i.e., non-penetrative; section 7), sexual harassment (Section 11) and use of a child for

pornography (Section 13). This Act makes abetment of child sexual abuse an offence. It also casts the police in the role of child protectors during the investigative process. Thus, the police personnel receiving a report of sexual abuse are given the responsibility of making urgent arrangement for the care and protection of the child, such as obtaining emergency medical treatment for the child and placing the child in a shelter home, and bringing the matter before the CWC, should the need arise.

The Act further makes provisions for avoiding the re-victimization of the child at the hands of the judicial system. It provides for special courts that conduct the trial in-camera and without revealing the identity of the child, in a manner that is as child-friendly as possible. Hence, the child may other professional while giving evidence. Above all, the Act stipulates that a case of a child sexual abuse must be disposed of within one year from the date on which the offence is reported.

Thus, this Act includes childfriendly mechanisms for reporting, recording of evidence, investigation and speedy trial of offences through designated special courts. It deems a sexual assault to be 'aggravated' under certain circumstances, such as when the abused child is mentally ill or when the abuse is committed by a person in a position of trust or authority vis-a-vis the child, like a family member, police officer, teacher or doctor.

The POCSO Act, 2012 provides for mandatory reporting of sexual offences, so that any adult, including a doctor or other health care professional, who has knowledge that a child has been sexually abused, is obliged to report the offence, failing which he or she may be punished with six months of imprisonment and/or fine (Sections 19 and 21 of the POCSO Act). Adult health is dependent on good psychosocial health during childhood. Proper intervention and upbringing need to be provided to the victims of child sexual abuse to recover to prevent future physical and psychological health problems. In this perspective mental

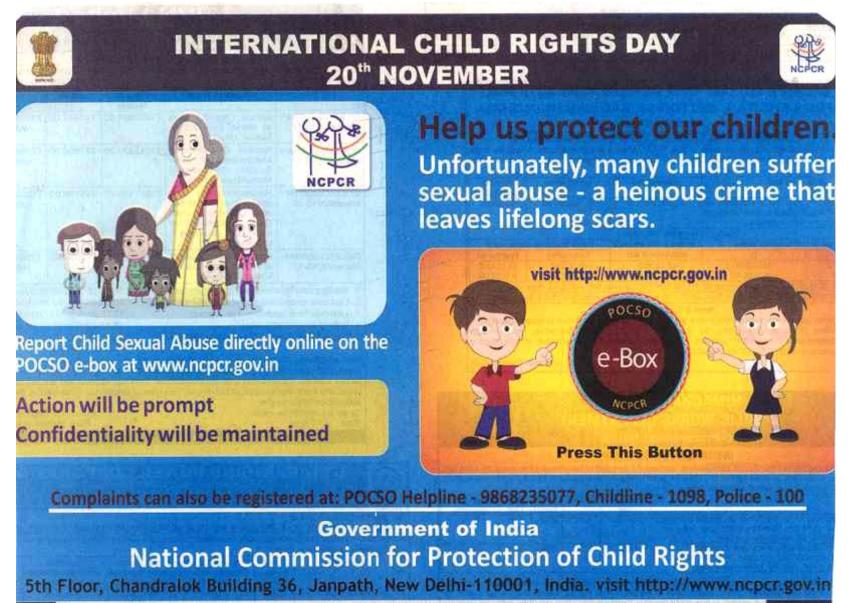
together as a group.	offences, makes reporting of abuse	son present at the time of testify- ing and call for assistance from an interpreter, special educator, or	(Published on the occasion of
----------------------	------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

The Assam Tribune, November 14, 2016, P. 6 (Child Sexual Abuse/ Child Rights)





Amar Ujala (H), November 11, 2016, P. 11 (Child Rights/ International Summit)



Follow us 💆 @ NCPCR_ Like us 🖬 /NCPCR.Official Watch more 🖬 🌅 /channel/NCPCR

Hindustan Times, November 20, 2016, P. 17 (Child Sexual Abuse/ `e-box')

DCWC Newsclips

Children in city slums deprived of basic rights: study



STAFF REPORTER

GUWAHATI, Nov 21: Though a lot has been said about ensuring the basic rights of all children. unfortunately children living capital city have been deprived of even their basic rights. the gateway to the North

in the poverty pockets of the One of the issues plaguing

East is the growth of slums

created by rapid industrialisation and urbanisation. These areas are impoverished often neglected and disadvantaged, usually troubled by a disproportionately huge magnitude of crime. Slum areas in the city are rife with myriad problems and one of the most vulnerable groups among the slum dwellers are the children.

As per a study conducted by UTSAH, a child rights agency in Guwahati, people in the age group of 0 to 18 years in the poverty pockets have very limited or no access to education and healthcare.

"Slum children are victims of various kinds of abuse and violence and are involved in some kind of labour. The unorganised conditions in which these children live impede their healthy growth and development, which leads to various kinds of violations and failings that are antithesis to the best interests of the children as outlined in the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1989," said Miguel Das Queah, founder chairperson, UTSAH.

According to a Guwahati Municipal Corporation (GMC) survey conducted in 2014, Guwahati has 217 slum areas in the notified and nonnotified categories combined. The population of these slum areas has been estimated to be approximately 1,39,296. The number of households has been estimated to be around 26,090.

"Children have no safe or permanent shelter, have minimal education, are subject to some kind of labour, have no access to safe

water or sanitation, are inflicted with various forms of diseases, are malnourished, have been victims of alcoholism or substance abuse, have come into conflict with law and most importantly, have been subject to some form of violence and abuse, either inside the house or outside," said Queah explaining the situation of the slum children.

It needs to be mentioned that UTSAH had studied the living condition at Fancy Bazaar Gate 3 that covered a total of 95 households with 171 children.

The study found that child labour is most prevalent (80 per cent) among children in the 11-13 year age group. It was found that 87 out of the 171 children were out of school i.e., 51 per cent of the total children were out of school.

The Assam Tribune, November 22, 2016, P. 5 (Slum Children/ Child Labour/ Study)

No let-up in number of rapes against minors in Capital

HT Correspondent htreporters@hindustantimes.com

NEW DELHI: Statistics reveal that the number of sexual assault cases against children have continued to be on the higher side in the Capital. According to the NCRB(National Crime Records Bureau) data, Delhi records the highest number of rape cases where victims are minors. Over 1,000 cases of rape of minors were registered in 2014, while in 2015, the figure was 927.

Experts say that the dangerous trend is to be blamed on the poor infrastructure, lack of sensitivity among the people and an exposed life that make children vulnerable to the crime.

Former IPS, Amod Kanth said children residing in slums and 307 unauthorised colonies are more vulnerable to the crime as they are often left unattended by their parents and are seen as easy targets. "Majority of the victims become their targets," he said. "Their parents go and work in belong to poor background. They live in slums and open spaces different households and leave and live an exposed life. For their children unattended.

MINORS UNDER

ATTACK No of cases 📒 2014 📕 2015 **Minors** raped 1,008 **Below 6 years** 71



There is lack of protection and devils on the prowl find them as easy targets.

Data compiled by an NGO and Delhi Police last year revealed that over 90% of minor rape victims were abducted from near their house by neighbours or tenants. Over 85% rapes took place in houses or in slum clusters where the accused were known to the victim.

Lack of proper infrastructure like lack of proper lighting and toilets also make the children more vulnerable.

Gender expert Kalpana Vishwanath said that children fall prey and are seen as easy targets as they have no voice. "The rapists feel that they are going to get away with the crime as a child will not raise her voice. It is a

Source: Praa Foundation very disturbing trend and needs proper intervention," she said. offenders, these children are easily accessible and usually

Rishi Kant, an activist with NGO Shakti Vahini, explained that most culprits are not convicted for the crime which encourages them to target more children.

Hindustan Times, November 24, 2016, P. 5 (Minor Rapes/ NCRB Data)

4

DCWC Newsclips

Babies trafficked, packed in biscuit cartons

Bibhas Bhattacharyya tters@hindustantimes.co

KOLKATA: Bengal woke up to a new trafficking horror on Tuesday, this time involving newborns. A racket that operated from a private nursing home a: Baduria in North 24-Parganas stretched all the way to different parts of the country and beyond to the US and the UK. The operators sold newborns to childless couples for more than two years till the state police's criminal investigation department (CID) busted the syndicate on Monday.

Not unexpectedly, newborn girls were sold for less between ₹80,000 and ₹1 lakh if their complexion was dark, and between ₹1 lakh to ₹1.5 lakh if they were fair. The boys got sold for not less than ₹2 lakh.

When the police raided the



Babies were found packed in biscuit cartons.

Sohan Nursing Home and Polyclinic, two three-day-olds -a boy and a girl - were found inside a biscuit carton. A third one, nearly six days old, was found in a room. CID officers said they suspect that the newborns were put in such cartons and smuggled out in ambulances to evade suspicion. "They sold at least 30 new-

borns though the number may be much higher. Investigation is on," said a CID officer. Hunt is on for Dr TK

Biswas who worked at the nursing home. His house in Thakurnagar was sealed on Wednesday. CID officers are also looking for Dr Ashok Das, a retired gynecologist from state-

run R G Kar Medical College. Eleven people were arrested till Wednesday While Satyajit Sinha and Utpala Byapari, who ran the NGO, and Bagbul Baidya and his wife Nazma Biwi, who owned the polyclinic, were sent to police custody, Ashaduzzaman, the nursing home owner, was sent to judicial custody.

Talking about the modus operandi, CID officers said that while the children were smuggled out, their parents were told that they had stillborns. "The nursing home worked in collusion with a local NGO Subodh Sarkar Smiriti Memorial," said DIG (CID) Bharatlal Mina.

"We are appealing to the parents who were told by the nursing homes that they delivered dead babies in the past two years to contact us," said Rajesh Kumar, additional director general, CID.

Hindustan Times, November 24, 2016, P. 11 (Child Trafficking/ Illegal Adoption)

Child exploitation major concern in 28 states

ABHAY SINGH

abhay8942@gmail.com New Delhi, 23 November

Sexual abuse, substance addiction, child marriage, labour and trafficking are the words which are now defining the condition of small children, according to a report on the situation of vulnerable and excluded children in India.

The NGO, Plan India, today released reports of 28 states and four Union territories which revealed that street and working children are a key concern in 80 per cent of states (26 out of 32). Seventy five per cent (24 states out of 32) reported missing and trafficked children as a third major concern.

Nineteen states across 3 regions (North, South and West) reported the issue of child marriage as a major concern. All states in East and Northeast India reported on issues of children affected by AIDS while all Northeastern states reported substance abuse.

'Close to 165 million children in India are stunted as a result of under-nutrition and infection, 3000 children die every day due to malnutrition, 23 million children below the age of 6 are malnourished, 18 million children live and work on the streets of urban India, 4.3 million are employed as child labourers, 50 per cent of all girls are married before the legal age, 40 per cent of 3 million sex workers in India are minors, almost 220,000 children are infected with HIV/AIDS claimed the report. Shocking findings came from the western region where it has been found that every second child was being subjected to one or more forms of sexual abuse. Altogether 2.8 million people are trafficked for commercial sexual exploitation annually, of which 40 per cent are children. Altogether 28,982 children in Maharashtra and 8,598 children in Gujarat are living with HIV/AIDS. Madhya Pradesh accounted for 9.6 per cent of total IPC crimes reported in the country. The state reported 13.8 per cent (5,076 out of 36,735 cases) of total

rape cases in the country; and accounted for the highest crime against children (16.9 percent)," said the report.

In the north, the issue of child marriage is of grave concern. Data coming from the region is disturbing. In Rajasthan 57.6 per cent of women in the age group of 20-24 were married before the legal age of marriage. This is the highest in the country. In Uttar Pradesh, the numbers are at a staggering 54.9 per cent, followed by 28 per cent in Harvana

Child labour continues to be a serious issue. South India ranks first in the prevalence of child labour as per the 2011 Census. As for as the percentage share of child labour across the southern states combined, Andhra Pradesh accounts for a larger share of about 10.8 per cent followed by Karnataka with 6.5 per cent and Tamil Nadu with 3.3 per cent India's child employment of

North Eastern region of India has become a den for consumption of drugs along with trafficking. The drugs used most commonly in the state are: heroin, cannabis, charas, ganja, marijuana and bhang, among others, with a high instance of inhalants and injection drug use. In Nagaland, HIV prevalence among injecting drug users is about 20 per cent. Bhagyashri Dengle, Executive Director, Plan India, said, "Millions of children continue to be denied their basic rights and entitlements such as food, shelter, education,

n and security becau of their circumstances.

Talking to The Statesman National Commission for Protection of Child Rights (NCPCR) chairperson Stuti Kacker saidt he commission has taken several steps to end violence against children. One such step, she said, is POCSO e-box to help children report such crimes directly to the commission.

"The POCSO e-box is an easy and direct medium for reporting any case of sexual assault under Protection of Children from Sexual Offences (POCSO) Act and we have recieved 150 complaints till now," Ms Kacker said.

The Statesman, November 24, 2016, P. 10 (Street Children/ Child Labour)



Exposed: Gurgaon police's 'rescue' act

SPECIAL

SAD TRUTH BEHIND OPERATION MUSKAAN HT investigation finds police picked up children who did not need to be saved. Haryana crime branch and district CWC also raised questions about inflated numbers

Leena Dhankhar

Lenna charithar Bhindustantmen.com

GURGAON: For the past two years, Gurgaon police have been earning plaudits for rescuing a record number of "missing" children and rehabilitating them, saving them from a harrowing life of exploitation and abuse.

But a Hindustan Times investigation found gaps in the police records and procedure, indicating the campaign may have been stage-managed to inflate numbers.Police in this burgeoning city of multi-national company offices, factories, high-rise houses, villages and slums say they rescued 1,500 kids since 2015 under Operation Muskaan, a nationwide programme to rescue and rehabilitate missing children.

The district child welfare committee (CWC) fears the numbers are exaggerated to meet targets.

When HT visited the addresses of 27 "rescued" children, all of them turned out to be fake entries. Some of the families in those addresses said they were living there for two decades. Others said they had never heard of or rented their properties to anyone with names that appeared in the police records.

Sample this. Police records show a 13-year-old boy was rescued near Wazirpur Chowk in Gurgaon. The entry says his home is under Dwarka's Palam police station.

An old couple said they have been living there for 20 years and didn't know any boy by the name that HT found in the police records, or his father. None of the neighbours recognised the child.

Another entry reveals a Muslim boy was rescued by Kherki Daula police station on July 8, 2015, handed to the CWC, and restored to his parents the same day.

When HT visited the house, the family residing there for the past 10 years denied knowing any child by that name, let alone being rescued by police. "We are a Hindu family but the name

given here is of a Muslim boy. We have never rented this house to anybody with the given name," the home owner said. Also, HT found that police didn't record first information reports in any cases of child labour, as required by law. Neither police nor the CWC conducted

any inquiry about the rescued children. Gurgaon police dismissed the allegations, saying all guidelines were followed during the operation.

"Those rescued were working as child labourers. We have not picked any child. Why will we do such unethical work?" said ACP Anil Kumar, the nodal officer for Muskaan.

But the state crime branch had also questioned Gurgaon police's account.

KP Singh, then director general of police (crime branch), wrote last year to the Gurgaon police commissioner. objecting to the false information furnished by the district police.

He asked the commissioner to take action and prepare a report of the units involved in the wrongdoing, especially uploading fake information on the police website's "Track the Missing Child" platform about missing children.

"The wrong practice has corrupted the whole data and has created doubt about the excellent honest work done by

some of the units. I am afraid the government of India will not attach credence to any such corrupted information uploaded on the portal," says the letter from Singh, who is now the director general of police, Haryana.

Singh defended the police operation when HT sought his response.

"There was a misinterpretation by Gurgaon police units working on the operation regarding missing children found in the railway station and other places. It was later explained to them and was rectified on the portal. There is a gap between the CWC and police data as they don't compile data for the operation whereas the police do.'

Former police commissioner NS Virk, who is now IG Rohtak, was not available for comments.

The Union home ministry launched Operation Muskaan in July 2015 across the country after a similar month-long campaign, called Operation Smile, in January to rescue and rehabilitate missing children.

Haryana police claimed to have rescued 4,824 children under Operation Muskaan in July last year, of which Gurgaon police topped the list with 1,057 rescues. That means 5.35% of the 19,742 children rescued in the entire country under Muskaan were from Gurgaon.

People questioned Gurgaon police's methods and intent of the operation.

Activists, who don't wish to be named, said the ineffective tracking of children, lack of follow-up, poor database and gaps in records have hurt the overall fight against child trafficking and exploitation. They said a child goes missing in India every eight minutes and rescuing children is of primary importance.

Some of the children and parents alleged kids were picked up randomly from parks, bus stands, even shops near their houses and shown as missing.

A 13-year-old boy said he was picked up in front of his slum near Kanhai village, taken to the Sector 40 police station, detained for a few hours and then released after his father paid a bribe of \$2,000.

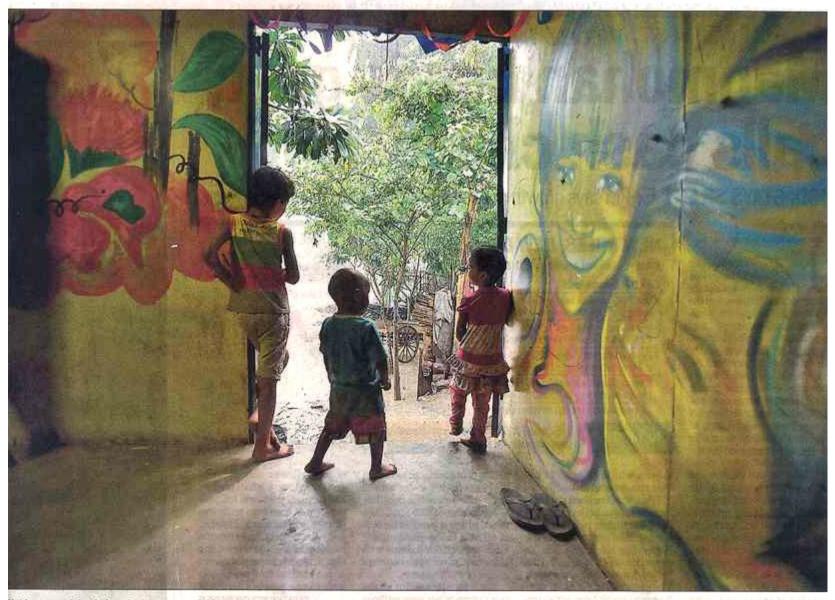
The district CWC said police made no reports of the rescued children, a requirement under the Juvenile Justice Act. It corroborated allegations about a

Hindustan Times, November 25, 2016, P. 2 (Contd...)

6

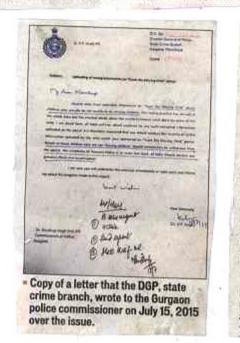


Continue from Pre Page



children at a night shelter. Activists say a child goes missing in India every eight minutes.

RAVI CHOUDHARY/PHOTO FOR REPRESENTATIVE PURPOSE ON



huge variation in the number of rescued children in police records and those produced before the committee.

Details of the rescue weren't maintained in the general dairy of police stations, "A number of cases brought to us as child rescue were returned as these did not meet the norms stipulated by the government," CWC chairperson Shakuntala Devi said.

The CWC alleged none of the 177 child labourers that police said to have rescued last year were produced before state authorities. Police also did not provide details of the rescue.

The rescued children were not evaluated for vulnerability, even if they were from other states, and were handed to parents in a hurry, another activist asso ciated with Muskaan alleged.

Another anomaly listed by the CWC was that police didn't book alleged employers under the anti-child labour act. Also, case-specific information wasn't allegedly shared with the deputy

labour commissioner of Gurgaon to

recover compensation stipulated by law for the rehabilitation of these children. Efforts to contact Gurgaon labour commissioner Pankaj Agarwal for his

comments proved futile. "Sensitising and training personnel involved in the rescue and rehabilitation. process is also extremely crucial in providing a safe environment to these chil-dren," said Soha Moitra, regional director (northern region), Child Rights and You.

According to the National Human Rights Commission, up to 40,000 children are abducted in the country every year, of which at least 11,000 remain untraced.

Hindustan Times, November 25, 2016, P. 2

(Operation Muskan/ Missing Children)

DCWC Newsclips

Parenting by adoption is not a second choice

Annie Natarajan

Adoption Week for many countries including India has just ended. It's a particularly poignant time for my family as we celebrate on November 28 a year since our adopted daughter came home.

The past two years has seen both Deepak Kumar, Central Adoption Resource Authority (CARA) secretary/CEO, and Maneka Gandhi, minster for women and child development, demand that adoptions of Indian children be increased. There are currently 10,00° registered PAPs (prospective adoptive parents) with only 1,500 children available for adoption. At least 2,000 are waiting to be declared by CWCs (child welfare committees) eligible for adoption. Adoption is still a sensitive subject in

India. For many it is the last option to have a child after fertility treatment has failed, and those choosing it can face opposition from family, friends and society –after all, aren't blood ties the strongest and most important in terms of a family? In India, culture and tradition also give a great deal of importance to blood lines. But to give a child a home, a life and love is the greatest gift of all and for which the giver is rewarded many times over.

A recent meeting in Pune brought together professionals, adoptive parents, adoptive children and birth parents to participate in a conference, Understanding Adopted Children.

Eminent professor Nilima Mehta, author of Ours by choice, spoke on the importance of support and counselling for all involved in adoption. Effective pre-adoption counseling is essential to help people make an informed choice. Her lecture resonated on many levels, but the two phrases that have stayed with me? "Adoption is a relationship of choice, just like marriage" and "Parenthood by adoption is not a second choice".

For me adopting my daughter was not a second choice, and I had always wanted to add to our family in this way, but for our

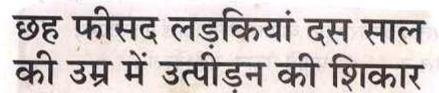
wider families, it was a challenge to accept this. Now a year on, our daughter's journey to us is part of our family story. I am often contacted by friends of friends to ask about the process and how we did.

A couple at the conference who had given up their daughter for adoption spoke and I found it an eye-opener to listen to their story. It is all too easy to condemn such people as irresponsible but that is a simplistic response. Somewhere there is a couple that gave my daughter her birth, just as we now give her life. They should not be judged by different yardsticks to the ones applied to parents who go in for adoption as a choice.

I am often asked what I will tell our daughter about her adoption. The answer is Ineed to tell her very little as we are bringingher up to know she is adopted. Adoption is not an easy choice, but it has to be done out of love for it is a connection as strong as any made by blood.

> Annie Natarajan is an education consultant The wews expressed are personal

Hindustan Times, November 25, 2016, P. 14 (Adoption/ CARA)



जनसत्ता संवाददाता

नई दिल्ली, 25 नवंबर।

एक नए शोध में खुलासा हुआ है कि भारत में 10 में से 4 महिलाएं (41 फीसद) 19 साल की उम से पहले उत्पीड़न या हिंसा का शिकार होती हैं। एक्शन ऐड इंडिया नामक संस्था की ओर से चार देशों में कराए गए सर्वे में यह भी पता चला है कि विश्व भर में महिलाएं काफी छोटी उम्र में पहली बार उत्पीड़न से दो-चार होती हैं। भारत में 10 साल की उम्र से पहले करीब 6 फीसद लड़कियां उत्पीड़न का शिकार बनती हैं। वहीं ब्राजील में यह आंकड़ा 16 फीसद, यूनाइटेड किंगडम में 12 फीसद और थाइलैंड में 8 फीसद है।

शोध में यह भी पाया गया है कि भारत की साथ होने वाली हिंसा को रोब तीन चौथाई (73 फीसद) महिलाओं ने बीते सरकार और समाज के स्तर पर एक महीने में ही किसी न किसी रूप में कदम उठाए जाने की जरूरत है।

उत्पीइन या हिंसा का सामना किया है। दूसरे देशों में यह आंकड़ा कहीं ज्यादा है जिसमें थाइलैंड में ऐसी महिलाओं की संख्या 67 फीसद, ब्राजील में 87 फीसद और यूनाइटेड किंगडम में 57 फीसद है।

शोध के तथ्यों से यह भी पता चलता है कि इन दिनों महिलाएं उत्पीड़न या हिंसा से निपटने के लिए कदम उठाने लगी हैं। भारत की करीब 82 फीसद महिलाओं का कहना है कि उन्होंने खुद को उत्पीड़न से बचाने के लिए उच्चित कदम उठाए हैं। एवशन ऐड इंडिया के कार्यकारी निदेशक संदीप चाचरा का कहना है कि कई देशों में किए गए इस सर्वे का निष्कर्ष यह है कि महिलाओं के उत्पीड़न और उनके साथ होने वाली हिंसा को रोकने के लिए सरकार और समाज के स्तर पर तुरंत ठोस कदम उठाए जाने की जरूरत है।

Jansatta (H), November 26, 2016, P. 4 (*Child Protection/ Sexual Exploitation/ Survey*)



Cops told to explain 'rescue' figures

HIMPACT

Leena Dhankhar

NEW DELHI/GURGAON: The Centre sought a report from Gurgaon police on Friday after an HT investigation found alleged fudging of numbers by the force to show a higher success rate for a nationwide programme to rescue and rehabilitate missing minors.

The National Commission for Protection of Child Rights (NCPCR) asked the Haryana government to institute a probe into the malpractices during implementation of Operation Muskaan (smile), a flagship programme of the home ministry launched across the country

> how to take such action, and what should be the methodology," NCPCR member Yashwant

NCPCR chairperson Stuti Kacker described the alleged police malpractice as "unfortunate".

"It was shocking to know that there were so many loopholes in carrying out relief and rescue of children...," she told HT.

Director general of police KP Singh rubbished the HT report saying there are "there were no fake entries".

Asked about the letter he had written as DGP (crime) to Gurgaon police commissioner last year objecting to "false information", he said, "There was a lack of clarity on details of children. . There was an internal problem related to accounting. It was a technical issue. There were no wrong entries."

The letter from Singh had said, "The wrong practice has corrupted the whole data and has created doubt about the excellent honest work done by some of the units. I am afraid the Government of India will not attach credence to any such corrupted information uploaded on the portal."

(With inputs from HTC, Delhi)

Hindustan Times, November 26, 2016, P. 8 (Child Rescue/ Missing Children)

last year.

"We have taken cognizance of the HT report and we are seeking comments from the Gurgaon police commissioner on the issue," said a home ministry official, who spoke on the condition of anonymity as he is not authorised to speak to the media.

Cops told to explain 'rescue' ogx" NCF figures NCPC

Gurgaon police records show they rescued 1,087 children in July last year. Twenty-seven addresses of 'rescued' children were found to be fake during a random check by HT.

Police have, however, refuted the findings.

As pressure mounted in the government, chief minister Mabohar Lal Khattar promised to come clean on the issue.

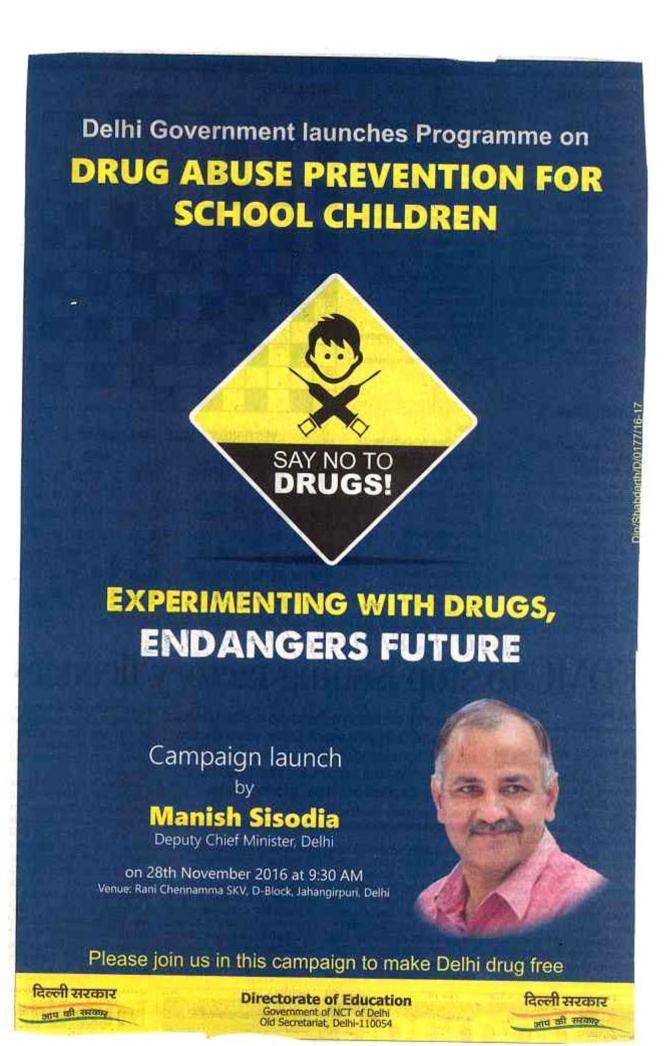
"I got to know about the matter after (the) HT report and I will ensure an inquiry is conducted and a report is prepared in this regard," Khattartold HT on phone.

Additional chief secretary (home) Ram Niwas said the government will seek facts from the state police.

In a letter to the chief secretary, the NCPCR also sought a report from the state government within a month,

"We will conduct an inquiry into the entire issue as this is a serious matter. The rescue and rehabilitation of missing children should happen as per the prescribed lawsas it is very clear

DCWC Newsclips



Hindustan Times, November 28, 2016, P. 5

(Child Abuse/ Drug Abuse)



सर्वे का कड़वा सच : दिल्ली, राजस्थान और उत्तर प्रदेश में सबसे ज्यादा होती है बाल तस्करी कल में है बचपन. खतरे में भविष्य

माला दीक्षित, नई दिल्ली

लाख बच्चे बाल मजदूरी करते हैं तो निष्टिचत तौर पर राजस्थान इसमें सबसे ऊपर है जहां 57.6 फीसद देश का बचपन मुश्किल में है और भविष्य खतरे में। लड़कियों की शादी 18 वर्ष से कम आय में हो जाती है। 'मुश्किल परिस्थितियों में बच्चे' विषय पर किए गए 🛛 दूसरे नंबर पर उत्तर प्रदेश आता है जिसका 54.9 सर्वे और परामर्श से पता चला है कि देश में 43 लाख बाल मजदूर है जिसमें सबसे ज्यादा 18 लाख अकेले 🛛 हरियाणा में यह आंकड़ा 28 फीसद है । उत्तर प्रदेश में है। 75 फीसद राज्यों में बच्चों की तस्करी बाल तस्करी बड़ी समस्या : बाल मजदूरी और बाल और लापता होना तीसरा मुख्य मुद्दा है। उत्तरी, दक्षिणी और पश्चिमी क्षेत्र के 19 राज्यों में बाल विवाह बड़ी समस्या है। पूर्वी व उत्तर पूर्वी राज्यों में बच्चों का एड्स शहरीकरण और पलायन है। असंगठित क्षेत्र का बढ़ना पीड़ित होना और नशाखोरी की समस्या है।

सरकारी संगठन प्लान इंडिया द्वारा देशभर में किए गए वाल तस्करी होती है। सर्वे से पता चला कि बच्चों की इस सर्वे और परामर्श की रिपोर्ट में देश के अलग-

अलग क्षेत्री में मुश्किल में फेसे दच्चों की विभिन्त जिशावृत्ति, अंग व्यापार शामिल है। वच्चों की तस्करी समस्याएं उल्लेखित की गई है। रिपोर्ट बताती है कि बच्चे देश का भविष्य होते हैं। अगर देश के 43 उत्तरी क्षेत्र में बाल विवाह गंभीर चिंता का विषय है। फीसद का आंकड़ा भी विचलित करने वाला है।

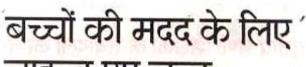
तस्करी भी सर्वे में बड़ी समस्या के रूप में उभर कर सामने आई है। बाल मजदूरी का कारण तेजी से बढ़ता और संगठित क्षेत्र का संकृचित होना भी कारण है। उत्तरी क्षेत्र में बाल विवाह चिंता का विषय : गैर दिल्ली, राजस्थान और उत्तर प्रदेश में सबसे ज्यादा तस्करी के संगठित अपराध भी होते हैं, जिसमें

ज्यादातर आपदा प्रभावित क्षेत्रों से होती है। इसे ग्रेके जाने की जरूरत है, लेकिन ढांचागत संसाधनों की कमी है। उत्तर प्रदेश में पुलिस में महिलाओं की कमी और लड़कियों के आत्रय गृहों की कमी है।

समाज में जागरूकता जरूरी : बाल यौन शोषण को समस्या को उजागर करते हुए रिपोर्ट में कहा गया है कि इसे रोकने के लिए समाज में जागरूकता लाने की जरूरत है इसके बगैर कानून प्रभावी नहीं हो सकता। ऐसे तैयार हुई रिपोर्ट : प्लान इंडिया ने यह रिपोर्ट तीन महीने तक 2000 सिविल सोसायटी संगठनों और विभिन्न परिस्थितियों में रहने वाले बच्चों के साथ काम करने वाले सरकारी विभागों व संगठनों से परामशं के निष्कर्ष पर तैयार को है। संगठन ने प्लान फार एवरी चाइल्ड पर आयोजित राष्ट्रीय सम्मेलन में पिछले सप्ताह यह रिपोर्ट जारी की।

प्लान इंडिया के सर्वे के आंकडे • देश में 43 लाख बाल मजदर, अकेले उत्तर प्रदेश में 18 लाख बच्चों की तस्करी यौन व्यापार और खेतों में काम के लिए की जाती है • पंजाब और हरियाणा में बच्चे खेती से जुड़े काम करते हैं हर सेकेंड एक बच्चा किसी न किसी रूप में बाल योन शोषण का शिकार होता है • योन शोवण के लिए 28 लाख लोगों की सालाना तस्करी होती है, इसमें से 40 फीसद बच्चे होते हैं

Dainik Jagran (H), November 28, 2016, P. 4 (Child Trafficking/ Survey Report)



चाइल्ड एप जल्द

जयपुर @ पत्रिका. चाइल्ड रहेंगी। उन्होंने बताया कि बच्चे या एप लांच होने वाला है। इस एप की

हेल्पलाइन और ऑनलाइन हेल्प के बच्चों के लिए कोई भी व्यक्ति कभी बाद अब प्रदेश में जल्द ही चाइल्ड भी संपर्क कर पाएगा। एप के लिए अलग से टीम गठित की गई है। एप मदद से न केवल बच्चे मदद की से शिकायत मिलते ही टीम तुरंत उस गुहार लगा पाएंगे, बल्कि बड़े भी नंबर पर संपर्क करेगी। सूचना देने बच्चों की सहायता कर सकेंगे। एप वाले की पहचान गोपनीय रखी के माध्यम से गजस्थान गज्य बाल जाएगी। यह एप बच्चों की आवाज अधिकार संरक्षण आयोग अध्यक्ष बनकर उभरेगा। दो-तीन माह में यह मनन चतुर्वेदी खुद बच्चों से जुड़ी एप प्रदेशभर में लांच हो जाएगा।

एप से लगा पाएंगे मदद की गुहार



एप डाउनलोड होने के बाद मिसकॉल,	प्रताइना या अन्य किसी प्रकार से
मैसेज, फोटो-वीडियो, पीडीएफ के	पीड़ित बच्चे भी शिकायत कर पाएंगे।
जरिए हेल्प ली जा सकेगी। बैलेस नहीं	यह बच्चों की तस्करी रोकने व
होने पर भें एप से मिसकॉल के अलावा	गुमलुदा को दूढने का भी काम करेगा।
पीडित बच्चे का वीडियो बनाकर भी एप	अलग-अलग गूहों में रह रहे बच्चों की
पर उप्पलोड किया जा सकेगा। लैंगिक	देकिंग भी हो पाएगी।

Rajasthan Patrika (H), November 30, 2016, P. 3 (Child Online App/ Child Protection)



केटा व डे केटार में बच्चे को डाला है तो रखें यह ध्यान

🔳 नई दिल्ली।

मेट्रो सिटी और बड़े शहरों में लोगों की बिजी लाइफ में बच्चों के लिए समय नहीं होता। हसबेंड-वाइफ जब दोनों वर्किंग हों तो छोटे और दुधमुंहे बच्चों के लिए मुश्किल होती है। इसलिए मां-बाप अपने बच्चों के लिए क्रेच या डे केयर केंद्रों का सहारा लेते हैं बच्चा डे-केयर में सुरक्षित है इसके लिए कुछ बातों का ध्यान रखना जरूरी है। वो भी तब जब बच्चों में क्रेच और डे केयर में आया द्वारा

नन्हे मुन्नों के साथ जालिमाना हरकतें सामने आ रही हों। **लापरवाह न रहें :** बच्चों को डेकेयर में डालने के बाद आपको बेपरवाह नहीय होना चाहिए। आज हम यह बताने की कोशिश कर रहे हैं कि कैसे जानें क्रेच में आपके बच्चों के साथ सही सलूक किया जा रहा है या नहीं।

जांच-पड़ताल जरूर करें : सबसे पहले तो आप जिस भी डे केयर में बच्चों को रखने जा रहे हैं वहां की अच्छी तरह से जांच-पड़ताल कर लें। उस क्रेच की क्रैडिबिलिटी है या नहीं। उसके रिव्यूज कैसे हैं। इस बारे में जान लें।

 दूसरा, ये भी ध्यान रखें कि उस क्रेच में कैमरे है या नहीं?
 बहां का एन्वॉयर्क्मेंट

कैसा है?

मेल और फीमेल स्टाफ कितना है. इन छोटी-छोटी चीजों की जांच-पडताल करें।

> डेली बेसिस पर ये करें : रोजाना बच्चा जब घर आए तो चैक करें उसके बदन पर कोई निशान तो नहीं है या फिर शरीर में कोई सुजन तो नहीं है।

बच्चे के बदलते बिहेवियर को ध्यान रखें. अगर आपका बच्चा बहुत एक्टिव है और अचानक अब गुमसुम रहने लगा है तो मतलब कुछ गड्बड़ है।

 बच्चे से बातचीत करें और जानने की कोशिश करें कि क्रेच में या स्कूल में उसे कोई तकलीफ तो नहीं है।
 बच्चे से रोजाना बात करें और उसने दिनभर क्रेच में क्या किया ये जानें।



बच्चे के बर्ताव पर रखें नजर : अगर आपका बच्चा दो साल या इससे छोटा है और आपके बच्चे का बिहेवियर अचानक बदल रहा है या फिर बच्चा मां-बाप से बिल्कुल अलग नहीं होना चाह रहा। या फिर क्रेच में जाते ही रोने लगे तो समझ लें कोई गडबड़ है।

इशारों को समझना जरूरी : कई बार बच्चे? इशारों से अपनी बातें कहते हैं। आप इन संकेतों को पहचानें। यदि बच्चा क्रेच के नाम से डर जाता है या फिर डे केयर के किसी व्यक्ति को देखकर एकदम छुपने लगता है या फिर मां-बाप के पास आते ही खूब रोता है, या फिर क्रेच जाने के नाम से खूब ट्रैन्ट्रम्स करता है तो भी समझ लें आपका बच्चा सुरक्षित नहीं है।

में **मोबाइल ऐप डालें :** आजकल टैकनोलॉजी खूब हाईफाई हो गई । है तो आप अपने एंड्रॉयड मोबाइल में ऐसी ऐप डाउनलोड करें जिससे क्रेच के कैमरे के जरिए आप बच्चे पर नजर रख पाएं। बच्चे की बातें ना करें हुठनोर : अगर आपका बच्चा चार-पांच साल का है तो उसकी बात सुनें. उसे सपोर्ट करें। बच्चे की बातों को इग्नोर ना करें। बच्चे को कॉन्फिर्डेस में लेकर बात करें।

अगर बच्चा बार-बार कहता है कि दीदी मारती है या फिर कोई क्रेच में तंग करता है, डराता है या बच्चे को कहीं दर्द है तो बच्चों की इन बातों को बिल्कुल इग्नोर ना करें।

बच्चे को कॉन्फिडेंस में लें : आप भी बच्चे से बीच-बीच में बात करते रहें. कि कैसा माहौल है क्रेच का? क्या डे डेयर पसंद आ रहा है या नही? बच्चे को महसूस करवाएं कि आप उसके साथ है और कोई उसको कुछ कहेगा तो आप उसे डाटेंगे। इससे बच्चे का कॉन्फिडेंस बढ़ेगा और बच्चा मन की बातें कहेगा। बच्चे को बताएं कि हम आपके साथ है. जो भी आपको तंग करता है तो हम आपके साथ हैं।

केच में जाने से पहले : क्रेच में जाने से पहले बच्चे को समझाएं कि अगर आपको कोई तंग कर रहा है तो आप चिल्लाओं, किसी की हेल्प मांगों। चुप मत रहा। अपने प्राइवेट पार्ट को किसी को टच ना करने दें। **ए ऐंसी**

Rashtriya Sahara (H), November 28, 2016, P. 16 (Child Protection/ Child Care Centre)

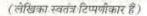
DCWC Newsclips

कब मिटेगा बालश्रम का कलंक

नैतिक जिम्मेदारी है, लेकिन सच्चाई है कि इन प्रावधानों के बाद भी संविधान और कानून को धज्जियां उड़ाई जा रही हैं। नतीजा सामने है। करोड़ों बच्चे अभिक के रूप में जीवन गुजारने को विवश है। खेत-खलिहानों से लेकर शहर-बाजार हर छोटे-बड़े दुकानों पर बच्चों को काम करते देखा जा सकता है। अनुमान के मुताबिक देश में इस समय सवा करोड़ से अधिक बाल अमिक मौजुद हैं। राष्ट्रीय मानवाधिकार आयोग भी स्वीकार चुका है कि उसके पास बालश्रम के हजारों मामले दर्ज हैं, लेकिन आश्चर्य है कि इन सबके बावजूद भी बालश्रम पर रोक नहीं लग पा रहा है और न ही इसके लिए जिम्मेदार दोषियों के खिलाफ कड़ी कार्रवाई ही रही है। नतीजतन वाल अमिकों की संख्या बढ़ रही है और समाजदोही तत्वीं का हीसला बुलंद होता जा रहा है।

विडंबना यह है कि बच्चों का इस्तेमाल सिफ बाल अम में ही नहीं, बल्कि वेश्यावृत्ति, पोर्नोग्राफी जैसे घुणित कार्यों में भी हो रहा है। एक जिम्मेदार राष्ट्र और संवेदनशील समाज के लिए यह स्थिति शर्मनाक है। कुछ वर्ष पहले सीबीआइ ने दिल्ली हाईकोर्ट के समक्ष तथ्य पेश करते हुए कहा था कि देश में बच्चों का अपहरण करने वाले कई गैंग सक्रिय है। सदस्यों की संख्या भी बताई, लेकिन विद्वेबना है कि इन अराजक तत्वों और संगठनों की रीड़ अभी तक तोड़ी नहीं जा सकी है। नतीजा नए-नए संगठन अस्तित्व में आ रहे हैं। आंकड़े पर विश्वास करें तो आज भारत 14 साल से कम उम्र के सबसे ज्यादा बाल अमिकों वाला देश वन चुका है। अंतरराष्ट्रीय श्रम संगठन के मुताबिक दुनिया भर में तकरीबन बीस करोड़ से अधिक बच्चे जोखिम भरे कार्य करते हैं जिनमें सर्वाधिक 'संख्या भारतीय बच्चों की ही है। संयुक्त राष्ट्र की संस्था युनिसेफ के मुताबिक विश्व में करोब दस करोड़ से अधिक 14 वर्ष से कम उम्र की लड़कियां विभिन्न खतरनाक उद्योग-धंधों में काम कर रही हैं। एक आंकड़े के मुताबिक देश की राजधानी दिल्ली में ही सरकार के नाक के नीचे लाखों बच्चे अमिक, घरेलू नौकर और भिखारी के रूप में कार्य करते हैं। समझा जा सकता है कि जब देश की राजधानी दिल्ली में ही बच्चों पर होने वाले अत्याचार थम नहीं रहे हैं तो देश के बाकी हिस्सों में क्या होता होगा।

क्स्पर केंद्र और राज्य सरकारें नहीं चेतती हैं तो वह दिन दूर नहीं जब देशदोही ताकतें बच्चों का इस्तेमाल आतंकवादी और विध्वंसक गतिविधियों में करेंगी। जरूरत आज इस बात की है कि केंद्र व राज्य सरकारें इस मसले पर संघेदनशीलता दिखाएँ। बालश्रम में लगे बच्चों की शिक्षा और स्वास्थ्य को लेकर ठोस कदम उठाएं। आपराधिक तत्वों के खिलाफ कड़ी कार्रवाई करें। सरकार के अलावां समाज और स्वयंसेवी संस्थाओं की भी जिम्मेदारी बनती है कि वे बालश्रम को रोकने के लिए आगे आएं। सिर्फ सरकार के कंधे पर बाल क्षम रोकने की जिम्मेदारी डालकर निश्चित नहीं तुआ जा सकता।





समझा जा सकता है कि जब देश की राजधानी दिल्ली में ही बच्चों पर होने वाले अत्याचार थम नहीं रहे हैं, तो देश के बाकी हिस्सों में वया होता छोगा

लिए उम्मीद को किरण बनी जो वाल अमिकों के रूप में जासदीपूर्ण जीवन गुजारने को विवश है। गर देश में बाल मजदूरी का अभिशाप मिट नहीं रहा है तो इसका मूल कारण यह है कि कानून का पालन नहीं हो रहा है। गौर करें तो देश में बाल श्रम को रोकने के लिए पहले से भी देरों कानून हैं, लेकिन हालात में गुणात्मक सुधार देखने की नहीं मिल रहा है। संविधान के अनुच्छेद 23 और 24 में स्पष्ट व्यवस्था है कि सानव तस्करी व बलात अम के अलावा 14 वर्ष से कम आयु के बच्चों को कारखानों और जोखिम भरे कार्यों में नहीं लगाया जा सकता, लेकिन यह सच्चाई है कि हर छोटे-बहे कारखानों में 14 वर्ष से कम ठम्र के बच्चों से काम लिया जा रहा है। 1976 का बंधुआ मजदूरी उन्मूलन एक्ट भी बच्चों को संरक्षण प्रदान करता है, लेकिन इसका भी जमकर दुरुपयोग होता है। इसके अलावा भारत सरकार के श्रम एवं रोजगार मंत्रालय ने भी 16 खतरनाक व्यवसायों एवं 65 खतरनाक प्रक्रियाओं में 14 वर्ष से कम उम्र के बच्चों को रोजगार देने पर रोक लगा रखा है।

संविधान का अनुच्छेद 15 (3) राज्य को बच्चों एवं महिलाओं के सशक्तीकरण के लिए अधिकार देता है। अनुच्छेद 21 (ए) के तहत राज्यों के लिए 6 से 14 वर्ष के बच्चों को अनिवार्य तथा मुफ्त शिक्षा देना कानूनी रूप से बाध्यकारी है। अनुच्छेद 24 में बाल ब्रम को प्रतिबंधित तथा गैर कानूनी कहा गया है। अनुच्छेद 39 (ई) के तहत बच्चों की रक्षा व स्वास्थ्य की व्यवस्था करना राज्य को कानूनी बाध्यता है। इसी तरह 39 और साथ ही उनसे काम भी सीखते हैं। सरकार (एफ) के मुताबिक बच्चों के विकास के लिए कों यह पहल देश के उन करोड़ों बाल श्रमिकों के आवश्यक सुविधा उपलब्ध कराना राज्य की

मुश्किल परिस्थितियी में बच्चे' विषय पर आधारित प्लान इंडिया के सर्वे और परामर्श रिपोर्ट से उद्घाटित हुआ है जो एक तरह से देश के माथे पर कलंक जैसा है। इस सर्वे व परामशं रिपोर्ट में बाल मजदूरों के जलावा

उनसे जुड़े अन्य पहलुओं पर भी प्रकाश डाला गया है जिसमें कई तरह की समस्याओं का जिक्र है। रिपोर्ट में कहा गया है कि तस्करी, लापता होना, बाल विवाह एवं उत्तर-पूर्वी राज्यों में एड्स पीड़ित होना बच्चों की मुख्य समस्याएं हैं। यह स्थिति तब है जब देश में बच्चों को बाल मजदूरी के अलावा जन्म कई तरह की समस्याओं से बचाने के लिए प्रयास हो रहे हैं और सख्त कानून का प्रावधान है। अभी पिछले वर्ष ही केंद्र सरकार ने बाल श्रम कानून में भारी बदलाव के जरिये कौशल विकास को बझवा देने, रोजगार के अवसर सुजित करने और कारोबार के अनुकल माहौल निर्मित करने की दिशा में खेस पहल करते हए बाल श्रम (प्रतिबंध और नियमन) संशोधन विधेयक 2012 को मंजुरी दी थी। इसके लिए उसने वाल अम अधिनियम (प्रतिबंध और नियमन) 1986 में कई प्रमुख बदलाव किए। मसलन किशोरों (14 से 18 वर्ष की उम्र) के काम की नई परिभाषा तप की गई और बच्चों से खतरनाक कामों को कराना प्रतिबंधित किया गया। इस कानून का उल्लंघन रोकने के लिए सरकार ने नियोक्ताओं के खिलाफ कड़े दंड प्रावधानों का प्रस्ताव भी किया गया।

यह बेहद चिंतनीय है कि देश में 43 लाख बाल

मजदूर हैं जिसमें सबसे अधिक 18 लाख उत्तर

प्रदेश में है। यह खुलासा

मुद्दा

🖬 रोता सिंह

मसलन अगर कोई पहली बार इस कानून का उल्लंघन करता है तो उसे छह महीने की कैद और 20 हजार से 50 हजार रुपये का जुमांना देना पड सकता है। सरकार ने इस कानून को सशवत बनाने के लिए संशोधनों में प्रतिबंध की आयु को अनिवार्य शिक्षा कानून, 2009 के तहत निर्धारित आयु से जोड़ दिया, ताकि उम्र की आड़ में कोई नियोक्ता बच्चों का शोषण न कर सके। इसमें इस बात का भी प्रावधान किया गया कि स्कूली शिक्षा के समय बच्चा विज्ञापन, फिल्म टेलीविजन धारावाहिकों या किसी मनोरंजन या किसी खेल गतिविधियों में काम कर सके। संशोधन में सामाजिक ताने-वाने और सामाजिक-आर्थिक परिस्थितियों का भरपुर ध्यान रखा गया। इसलिए कि देश में बड़े पैमाने पर बच्चे कृषि कार्य व कारीगरी में अपनी माता-पिता की मदद करते हैं।

(Child Labour/ Child Protection)

Dainik Jagran (H), November 29, 2016, P. 9



1.2 Role of Civil Society/Statutory Bodies/Civil Society Initiative (Police Welfare Society/ Specially Abled Children)

Police welfare society organises event to encourage children to support kids

HT Correspondent http://www.intersection.com

NEW DELHI: Police Families Welfare Society (PFWS) organized an inter-district cultural competition on Saturday at KD Jadhav Hall, IGI Stadium.

The event, titled Tarana, was a part of the society's social initiative, Wazeefa — a scholarship programme to support children with special needs, academic and sports achievers.

Various cultural competitions was organised in which members of the police personnel's families participated.

The event was inaugurated by Delhi Police Commissioner Alok Kumar Verma.

Children, youth and adults from 11 police districts participated in classical, folk and contemporary dance competitions. Other activities included singing and skit or mime acts with social messages

The event concluded with the felicitation of participants and support staff.

Shefali Verma, president of Police Families Welfare Society, concluded the day by applauding the efforts of police families, staff and officers of the Delhi Police. "It was satisfying to see the successful efforts of making the children, youth and adults of families compete with each other for various events. It has certainly enhanced the confidence and developed the sense

of oneness among everyone," she said. Guests at the event included singer Kailash Kher, BJP

MP from Northeast Delhi and popular Bhojpuri singer Manoj Tiwari. Fashion icon Ritu Beri, wrestler and Olympian Sushil

Kumar and cricketer Shikhar Dhawan also attended the event to support the society's cause, the organisers said. Kher, Tiwari, Sushil Kumar

and Dhawan also walked the ramp with the children to encourage them.

Hindustan Times, November 13, 2016, P. 6 (Police Welfare Society/ Specially Abled Children)



Olympian wrestler Sushil Kumar (right) walks the ramp with specially-abled children and an organiser at a Police Families Welfare Society event on Saturday.



1.3 Education/Education System (CBSE Boards Exams/ SCERT/ Quality Education/ Children with Special needs/ Census Report/ School Admissions/ EWS Category/ National Education Day/ Baseline Test/ CABE Recommendations/ Cyber Crimes/Awareness Programme/ No Books/ Study Camps/ Deworming Programme/ School Drop-Outs/ Online Education Status/ Right to Education/ NCPCR)

Govt mulling re-introduction of class X CBSE exam: Javadekar

X board examination but if So why?," Javadekar said while only be applied from the next ganised by FICCI. academic year, HRD minister

NEW DELHI, Nov 10: The students, other than CBSE are ing in CBSE schools and with the educational institution in Government is thinking of re- appearing for Board exams. March approaching they would the HRD ministry's NIRF introducing compulsory class But for CBSE, it is an option. need time to prepare. such a decision is taken, it will speaking at an interaction or-

Prakash Javadekar today said. got a lot of queries including are regulated. "I want to start CBSE tenth from mediapersons, who also board exams because all other said they have children study- NAAC ratings, the ranking of tonomy and regulation. - PTI

Javadekar said that the gov-

ernment is also planning to bring in a new system under stitutes there will be maximum The minister added that he which educational institutions autonomy and minimum regu-

He added that apart from there will be a balance of au-

rankings will be taken into consideration to grade them. He said that for the best inlation, for the next category

The Assam Tribune, November 11, 2016, P. 12 (CBSE Boards Exams/ Education System)

42 pc govt teachers in Nagaland untrained

CORRESPONDENT

DIMAPUR, Nov 10: Fortytwo per cent of around 24,000 government teachers in Nagaland are untrained while 15 per come a source to solve the cent of government schools unemployment issue, compronumbering 172 primary and mising the careers of students. he said the government would middle schools are being run by single teachers.

addressing a national seminar on and opening of new schools, the "quality teacher education: is- enrolment in 622 schools in the sues and challenges of two year State were below 30 students. B.Ed programme" at Meriema block to provide quality education, Yitachu said.

10 to 15 years to train up all

annually. The Minister said it is a serious matter that recruitment of unqualified teachers in Education department has be-

He also lamented that

Yitachu also expressed concampus of Nagaland University. cern that the No Detention Poli- address, maintained that in or-This has been a major stumbling cy has affected the education systemin the State, where students velopment, quality education get promoted to higher classes He also said it would take despite their dismal performance. In order to tackle the isuntrained teachers since the sues, particularly to provide qual- ed that the goal could only be current intake for B.Ed course ity education, he said the State achieved with trained teachers.

in the State is less than 1,000 Government has taken the initiative to train the untrained teachers, wherein in-service teachers are given B.Ed training.

Despite the need for more institutions to accommodate inservice teachers to be trained, not be able to encourage openthough Right to Education ingofmore B.Ed.colleges in the This was disclosed by Naga- (RTE) Act of the Central Gov- State, keeping in mind that instiland Minister for School Educa- ernment has improved infra- tutions would only become comtion and SCERT Yitachu while structures besides upgrading mercialised and not focussed on imparting quality training.

Dean, Faculty of Education, SV University, Andhra Pradesh Prof PA Reddy, in his keynote der to sustain growth and dewas a must and which placed great responsibility at the hands of teachers. He, however, add-

The Assam Tribune, November 11, 2016, P. 10 (SCERT/ Quality Education)



27% differently-abled kids have never been to school: Census

Aloke Tikku

atilou@hindustantanes.com

NEW DELHI: Nearly 2.6 million disabled children either did not see the inside of a school or had to drop out, a report on the 2011 census released on Monday said.

The report said only four million - 61% of India's 6.6 million disabled population in the 5-19 age-group - were studying in an educational institution in 2011.

The proportion of children studying in a school was higher for the total population by 10

THE LACK OF ACCESS TO EDUCATION FOR THE DISABLED IS ALSO REFLECTED IN LOWER ITERACY RATES FOR THEM

percentage points (71%). Of the rest, 27% (1.75 million) children with special needs never attended any school, while 12% (0.8 million) had dropped out of school.

The census report said the proportion of disabled chil-

dren, who had never attended any educational institution, was the highest among people with multiple disability (54.4%), followed by mental illness (50.3%) and mental retardation (41.2%). Persons with any other disability (17.7%) show the least percentage.

Worldwide, the International **Disability and Development** Consortium report said about 32.2 million school-age children with disabilities were kept out of the classroom.

The lack of access to education for the disabled is also

reflected in lower literacy rates for them.

Across all age groups, the census report said the literacy rate among the disabled (which had increased from 49% in 2001 to 54.5% in 2011) was much lower than the overall literacy rate of 74%

At 68%, the census has also reported a higher literacy rate for disabled in urban areas than in rural areas (49%).

Also, the difference in the literacy rate between males and females is wider in rural than in urban areas.

LOST CHILDHOOD

 Only four million — 61% of India's 6.6 million disabled population in the 5-19 age-group - were studying in an educational Institution in 2011

The report said the proportion of disabled children, who had never attended any educational institution, was the highest among people with multiple disability.

Hindustan Times, November 11, 2016, P. 8 (Children with Special Needs/ Census Report)

COMPUTERISED DRAW OF LOTS FOR **EWS/DG CATEGORY** ADMISSIONS STATESMAN NEWS SERVICE

New Delhi, 10 November

Introducing a new online portal, Delhi government today said it is going to conduct computerized draw of lots for the EWS/DG Category admissions at the entry level for the session 2016-17. The new portal was designed in-house.

Delhi government has taken the EWS/DG Category admissions as one of the prime concerns and with a view to bring a systemic change in the admission procedure of EWS/DG category, a complete online portal was designed in-house and computerized draw of lots system was implemented in a very

short time for the EWS/DG Category admissions at the entry level for the session 2016-17.

For the last five years, Private Unaided Recognized Schools have been admitting children under EWS/DG category by conducting draw of lots manually. Though the Directorate of Education has been issuing detailed guidelines/ instructions every year for conduct of EWS/DG Category students and observers used to be appointed for each & every school for conduct of such manual lottery process

For this online admission process, 1,159 schools recognized under DSEAR, 1973 were considered and a total of 28,193 EWS/DG vacancies were declared at the beginning by the respective schools on the online module of the department which was based on the total estimated seats. And for these EWS/DG category seats, 73,059 online applications were received by the department.

The Statesman, November 11, 2016, P. 4 (School Admissions/ EWS Category)



Allow they had been reported at the second s

Education is the means to empowerment. In addition to spreading education, let us look at quality of education. Let us expand our focus from schooling to learning.

Narendra Modi

National Education Day 'सबको शिक्षा-अच्छी शिक्षा'

To commemorate the Birth Anniversary of

Maulana Abul Kalam Azad

A great freedom fighter, eminent educationist and the first Education Minister of India

11 November 1888 - 22 February 1958



Ministry of Human Resource Development Government of India

Hindustan Times, November 11, 2016, P. 17 (National Education Day/ Education)



November 2016

devp 21201/13/0029/1617

New readers make slow, steady progress

CHUNAUTI 2018 School says reading skill in kids improves, govt to evaluate results to see if mission accomplished

Mariyam Alavi

* martyom alay@hindusturitines.com

NEWDELH: The deadline set by the Delhi government to enable all children in its schools to read and write at the basic level draws to an end on Monday. Though the government and some teachers said the scheme has worked, the picture will become clear only by this month-end, when results of final assessments are collated.

When the deadline was set on September 30, many claimed that no concrete results would be achieved in such a short span, but many teachers have claimed they did make some progress. HT spoke to teachers, and government officials to study the impact the scheme had on the ground.

In July 2016, about two lakh students of Class 6 from 1,011 schools under the Directorate of Education (DoE) were surveyed and it was found that 74% could not read a paragraph from their Hindi textbook, while 46% could not read a simple story prescribed for Class 2 students. Their English language and Math skills were no better.

The government then undertook the Chunauti Mission 2018, which aimed to curb the dropout rate and improve the quality of education.

Schools conducted baseline tests, which examined students' oral and reading skills in Hindi and English and tested their Mathskills, on September 30. The students were regrouped into readers and non readers by October 3 on the basis of the tests. A plan to pay special attention to

non readers was put in place. The teachers and principal at the Shaheed Hemu Kalani Sarvodaya Bal Vidyalaya, claim of the 59 non readers in classes 6 to 8, all except 7-10 improved.

"Thad 12 students in my class, of which three were beginners. They couldn't identify the letters of the alphabet," claimed Vishnu Kumar, the class teacher of Class 8 non reader Nishtha section,

Similarly, Vandana Verma, who handles the Class 6 non reader section, said she had 15 students. "After a lot of attention, special exercises and hard work, all my students have shown some progress," said Verma.

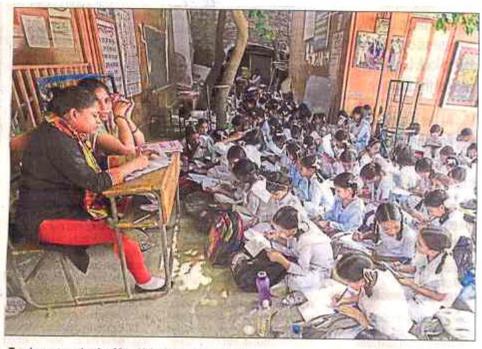
"Ali Raza is my star student, He is an Afghan, who could not even identify characters when he first came in. He can now read whole sentences and complex paragraphs," said Verma.

The school officials maintain their work was no cakewalk. "The first week was the hardest. We had to start from scratch and teach them the letters of the alphabet, and ensure that they recognised and understood mantras," said Verma.

Some said this is a task well begun. "Something had to be done. If we hadn't taken a pledge when we did, nobody would have. It is a big task but even if a few students benefit from the new scheme, is it not worth it?" said Saumya Gupta, director, DoE.

While the results at Shaheed Hemu Kalani Sarvodaya Bal Vidyalaya sound promising, others claimit is too good to be true, "Literacy is not a mechanical exercise. Reading is not a skill that you can learn in a few weeks. It is a cognitive and linguistic practice that requires that you not only decode the letters and the words, but also be able to understand its complexity and meaning," claimed Janaki Rajan, professor at Jamia Millia Islamia.

DoE director said though schools have been tracking the progress of students by conducting tests every week, the government will independently reassess all the students after Children's Day. "We will try to ascertain schools claims of progress. We should have definite data by the end of November," said Gupta.



Teachers at a school at Mustafabad in North East Delhi.

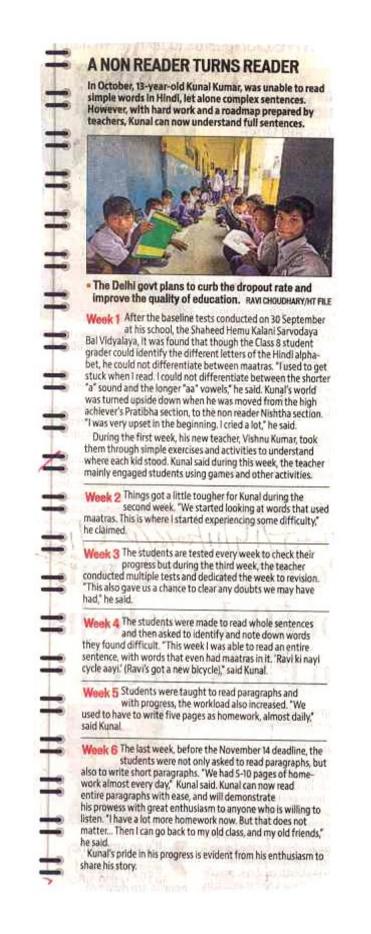
Literacy is not a mechanical exercise. Reading is not a skill that you can learn in a few weeks. It is a cognitive and linguistic practice. JANAKI RAJAN, professor Jamia Millia Islamia

If we hadn't taken a pledge when we did, nobody would have. It is a big task but even if a few students benefit..., is it not worth it? SONU MEHTA/HT FILE PHOTO

Hindustan Times, November 14, 2016, P. 4

(Reading Skills/ Education)





Hindustan Times, November 14, 2016, P. 4 (Quality Education/ Baseline Test)



Education panel recommends skill training from Class 3

Neelam Pandey neelam.pandry@hindustantimes.com

NEW DELHI: A Central Advisory Board of Education (CABE) subcommittee on skill and technical education has recommended introducing vocational courses from class 3 to ensure that school students undergo skill training from an early age.

The committee also mooted developing laboratories at primary schools to motivate students in this regard. The report was discussed at a meeting of CABE - the highest advisory body on

education for the central and state governments - last month. Besides this, the body rec-

ommended collating a list of skills vis-à-vis the regions they are required in, and integrating them with the education system. "During deliberations, the subcommittee made a number of suggestions, including the introduction of vocational education from the third standard. Also, it was suggested that state-of-theart labs be developed even at the primary school level to motivate them," said a source.

Many members also highlight-

ed the need to focus on vocational education pertaining to skill sectors relevant to the states.

Other recommendations made by the sub-committee included training teachers, keeping the needs of the industry in mind. It also suggested ways to ensure that training in the agriculture sector reaches the backward sections of society.

Sources further said the National Institute of Open Schooling is planning to introduce vocational education in class 12 with three vocational subjects, besides one language and one foundation subject. The committee stressed on the importance of infusing the existing skill education and technical education courses in both school and higher-education levels at academic institutes. It also recommended giving parents a say in picking entrepreneurship training courses for students.

Teachers should play the role of a mentor, and help students pick the learning or entrepreneurship training of their choice in conjunction with their parents at parent-teacher meets," said a senior official.

CABE RECOMMENDATIONS ing entrepreneurship

- Set up state-of-the-art labs at primary schools to motivate students Prepare region-wise list of skills for integration into education system
- Train teachers with the needs of the industry in mind
- Agricultural training for socio-economically backward
- students Giving parents a say in pick-

Teachers should play the role of a mentor, and help students pick the learning or entrepreneurship training of their choice Infuse the existing skill education and technical

training courses for

students

education courses in both school and higher-education levels

Hindustan Times, November 15, 2016, P. 9 (CABE Recommendations/ Education System)



Fun, games, essays: Schools find ways to make kids read

READING EVENTS HT spent a day at a Sarvodaya school to see how students are reading

A Mariyam Alavi

NEW DELHI: Government-run schools around Delhi celebrated what they said was a successful campaign to enable students to read by Children's Day under the government's Chunauti 2018 mission by hosting reading events on Tuesday.

Schools held special sessions for students, including fun activities, games and exercises using the 'play-way' method to teach students.

Hindustan Times visited a reading event at Sarvodaya Vidyalaya in Jor Bagh and tracked the day's activities.

"We have had a full, but fun day planned for the students. Activities started from 9 am and will last until 2 pm," said H Akhtar, vice-principal. "We tried to make the day as much fun as possible to help motivate students to study more. They should think of studying and reading as something they want to do, not something they have to do," said Vandana Jha, the mentor teacher.



Students Sarvodaya Vidyalaya in Jor Bagh take part in activities.
 HANDOUT

For the reading event, all nonreaders of VI-VIII grades were assembled in the auditorium and they were collectively assigned tasks and activities. The activities included an extempore essay writing session. "We divided the class into groups of 3-4, and gave them each a topic from their daily life. These included mobile phones, pollution, Mahatma Gandhi, gardens, etc. We asked to write at least 10 sentences on these topics, and read them out to the class. We gave them charts and sketch pens," said Jha.

"The students did make some spelling mistakes. But they were at least able to think creatively," she said. Jha, along with the guest teachers that handle the non-reader sections – Jitendra Ahlawat, and Pankaj Kumar Pal – organised games and helped

choreograph a small skit that highlighted how the campaign benefited students.

Students said how they improved their reading skills. "Initially I could only read small words," said Pankaj Singh Bhandari, a VI grade student who aspires to become a soldier like his grandfather in the future. "But now I can even read the advanced stories fluently."

Students like Bhandari, who have shown great progress, were awarded at these reading events. Of the 41 students identified as non-readers at the Sarvodaya Vidyalaya in Jor Bagh, at least nine have progressed to reading advanced stories.

10 can now read short stories, nine can read and comprehend paragraphs and 11 can decipher words, as per their tally on November 5.

Manish Sisodia, education minister, who had dropped by for a 'surprise' visit, said that based on the self reported results he is led to believe that the campaign has worked. "The extra classes have worked," he said.

Hindustan Times, November 16, 2016, P. 5 (Education/ Chunnauti 2018/ Reading Event)

Students in 800 schools to get lessons in using Facebook, WhatsApp safely

SAFETY DRIVE Delhi Police prepares 16-minute presentation to create awareness among kids about cyber crimes

HT Correspondent

htreporters@hindustantimes.com

NEW DELHI: A team of crime branchefficerswillkontrschools across the city to educate students about protecting themselves from falling prey to cyber crimes.

Armed with a 16-minute presentation, the officers have tied up with computer teachers at schools. The presentation has already started at a few schools and over the next few months, the police plans to cover around 800 schools in the city.

Among the many lessons on cyber safety, the presentation includes the use of Facebook, WhatsApp and downloading apps from the internet. In the audio-visual presentation, the students are taught about the privacy settings on Facebook and ways of ensuring that the photographs and videos uploaded by them are not misused. Special commissioner of

police (crime) Taj Hasan said the



 Among the many lessons on cyber safety, the presentation includes the use of Facebook, WhatsApp and downloading apps.

Children use the internet today but many are unaware about how mischievous elements can misuse innocent minds. After tying up with the computer teachers, the presentation is being shown to all students so that they know the basic steps to guard themselves. TAI HASAN, Special commissioner of police (crime)

tures which are uploaded from Whatsapp, police are teaching the different ways of restricting unknown person from viewing one's Whastapp display photographs.

"The presentation is a simple guide for all students who use mobile phones and laptops. It includes simple steps to protect data from getting hacked. Children are targeted by paedophiles and terror recruits. If students follow the presentation, they will be much safer in the virtual space," said an officer. The presentation also has four short movies and an explainer on how any student can identify sexual predators or dubious

websites and inform the police with evidence of the websites or users without having to visit the police station.

Ameeta Mulla Wattal, principal of Springdales, Pusa Road, welcomed the initiative. "In our school we have such workshops held by other experts from time

presentation across all city ba schools is to create awareness se and ensure children don't end up as victims. "Children use the up Internet today but many are mi unaware about how mischievous elements can misuse innopr cent minds. After tying up with wa

the computer teachers, the pre-

sentation is being shown to all

students so that they know the

basic steps to guard themselves."

To ensure that photographs uploaded by the students are not misused by pornographic websites, the students through the presentations are taught safe ways of settings on Facebook. Apart from Facebook, there is also a chapter on Whatsapp. Following cases of display picto time. When an authority such as the police department holds such initiatives, there is more seriousness. Because kids are connected to the Internet today, it can sometimes be a menace. Apart from the police, schools which do not have any workshop should also get cyber experts and talk to students because it is very important today."

Hindustan Times, November 21, 2016, P. 5 (Education/ Cyber Crimes/ Awareness Programmme)

DCWC Newsclips

बच्चों के लिए लिखें सरल, आकर्षक, मनोरंजक

बच्चों के लिए कैसे सीखें पर राष्ट्रीय सेमिनार

सुखाडिया विवि...

पत्रिका न्यूज़ नेटवर्क rajasthanpatrika.com

उदयपुर . बचपन से प्यारा पावन और कुछ नहीं हो सकता। आज बच्चों से ज्यादा माता-पिता को भी सीखने की आवश्यकता है। बच्चों के लिए जो भी लिखें सरल, आकर्षक, मनोरंजक हो। बच्चों को कमरे से बाहर निकाल कर नहीं, उन्हें सामने बिठा कर लिखेंगे तो शायद बचपन को साहित्य में अधिक उकेर पाएंगे। यह बात बाल साहित्य कार भगवतीलाल व्यास ने सुखाडिया विश्वविद्यालय के



कार्यशाला में उपस्थित विषय विशेषज्ञ।

पत्रिकारिता विभाग की ओर सं बच्चों के लिए कैसे लिखें विषयक राष्ट्रीय सेमीनार में कही। उन्होंने कहा कि बातों को दोहराएं नहीं। बच्चों को जो भी सीख देनी है कथानक से दें। अभिभावक बच्चों से प्यार करें मगर शाबाश, वेरी गृह, वेलडन शब्दों को बहुत सस्ते में भी

इस्तेमाल नहीं करें। बच्चों को बच्चा ही रहने दें, उन्हें समय से पहले बडा नहीं बनाएं। विभागाध्यक्ष डॉ. कुंजन आचार्य ने कहा कि एकल परिवार व्यवस्था पनपने से बच्चे काट्न की तरफ अधिक आकर्षित हो रहे है। जो संस्कार शब्दों के जरिए दिए जा सकते है। गेम, इंटरनेट, ऑडियो

पत्रिका

वीडियो नहीं दे सकते है। बचपन का मोह तो ईश्वर को भी

डॉ. आशीष सिसोदिया ने शोध पत्र वाचन में बताया कि बचपन का मोह ईश्वर भी नहीं छोड़ पाते है। बचपन ही उन्हें पृथ्वी पर जन्म लेने के लिए बाध्य कर देता है। गोस्वामी तुलसीदास रामायण में बालकांड लिखा। सुरदास अपने पदों मे श्रीकृष्ण की बाल लीलाओं को बेहद अनुराग के साथ वर्णित किया। उन्होंने सुभद्रा कुमारी चौहान सहित अन्य साहित्यकारों की बाल रचनाओं से बचपन की निश्छलता और उसके आनंद पर प्रकाश डाला।

वृद्धों के सान्निध्य में मिलते हैं संस्कार

बाल सहित्यकार रामेन्द्र ने कहा कि वादी की गोद में आकर बच्चों की आंखें जब चमक उठती है तो किसी न किसी कृति का सृजन कर देती है। वृद्धों के सान्जिय से ही बच्चों को संस्कार जिलते हैं। वृद्धों के सान्निव्य में बच्चों को सहेजें। बचपन जीवन का सबसे ख़रानुमा समय होता है। बच्चो का सहज विकास होने दें। बाल मैठजीन की सम्पादक द्विजेंद्र ने कहा कि बाल साहित्य लेखन सरल नही है। मै बेहतरीन सम्पादन तो करता हुं, लेकिन मौलिक बाल रचना आज तक नहीं लिख पाया। डीन पीजी प्रो. सीमा मलिक, प्रो. दिग्विजय भटनागर भी बतौर अतिथि उपस्थित रही।

Rajasthan Patrika (H), November 23, 2016, P. 4 (Education Training/ Education)

बिन बस्ता, खेल-खेल में पढेंगे बच्चे पीके दास ने 'ज्वायफुल एक्टिविटीज' कार्यक्रम का किया उद्घाटन

जीद, २६ नचंबर (ह्य)

शिक्षा विभाग के अतिरिक्त मुख्य सचिव पीके दास ने कहा कि बच्चे खेल-खेल में विद्या हासिल करें इसके लिए स्कूलों में हर शनिवार ज्वायफुल एक्टिविटीज शुरू की गई है। अतिरिक्त मुख्य सचिव ने जिलेभर से कार्यक्रम में पहुंचे स्कूलों के प्रधानाचार्यों व मुख्य अध्यापकों से कहा कि राज्य सरकार स्कूली शिक्षा पर इस वर्ष 12 हजार 400 करोड़ रुपये खर्च करेगी।

उन्होंने कहा कि हर साल इस तरह के खर्च में 30 प्रतिशत की बढ़ोतरी होती है। ज्वायफुल एक्टिविटीज से विद्यार्थी खेल-खेल में बहुत कुछ सीख जायेंगे। विद्यार्थी और शिक्षक को एक-दूसरे को समझने का भी



जीद में शनिवार को सुए कार्यक्रम में स्तूरनी बच्चों के साथ शिक्षा विमाग के अतिरिक्त मुख्य सचिव पीके दास। रुप

उद्द्रघाटन अवसर पर अतिरिक्त से दिल की बात करने में

वरिष्ठ माध्यमिक विद्यालय में बात कही। अतिरिक्त मुख्य सचिव ज्वायफुल एक्टिविटीज कार्यक्रम के ने कहा कि बच्चे अक्सर अध्यापक मौका मिलेगा। राजकीय कन्या मुख्य सचिव ने शनिवार को यह हिचकिचाते है। जबकि इस तरह के

कार्यक्रम से बच्चे अपने शिक्षकों के साथ दिल की बात कर सकेंगे। इससे अध्यापक व विद्यार्थी के सम्बन्ध में मधुरता आयेगी। उन्होंने कहा कि इस तरह के कार्यक्रम में विद्यार्थी बिना बस्ता लिये स्कूल में आयेंगे और सारा दिन आनंदित करने वाली किसी न किसी गतिविधि से जुडे रहेंगे। ज्वायफुल एक्टिविटीज में 50 क्रियाकलापों को शामिल किया गया है, फिर भी शिक्षक बच्चों की रुचि व रूझान के अनुरूप खेल, पेटिंग, खराब चीजों से उपयोगी सामान तैयार करने जैसी गतिविधियों में शामिल हो सकते हैं। शिक्षा विभाग अतिरिक्त मुख्य सचिव पी के दास ने शनिवार को अध्यापक प्रशिक्षण संस्थान में उपग्रह शिक्षा प्रसारण केन्द्र का उद्घाटन किया।

Dainik Tribune (H), November 27, 2016, P. 4 (No Books/ Joyful Activities/ Education System)



MP to introduce yoga period in schools to curb suicides

Purvi Jain * purvi jainiPhindusturdimes.com

BHOPAL: Government schools in Madhya Pradesh will now have a period dedicated to yoga and the discipline will be part of the curriculum in these schools from the next academic session (2017-18). The state's school department said the move is to counter the increasing number of student suicides.

"Until now education department asked teachers to teach yoga under the physical training period but now schools in the state will have a separate dedicated class for yoga. In some schools this class has already started but we will formally introduce it in the coming session. Our attempt is to de-stress students and help them in living a healthy and stable life," said minister of state for education Deepak Joshi

According to the National Crime Record Bureau (NCRB) statistics, student suicides shot up by 240% in Madhya Pradesh between 2005 and 2014. This year too, from January until board exam results came out in May, more than 45 students committed suicide and more than 15 attempted to take their lives.

State crime records bureau (SCRB) indicates 625 students ended their lives in Madhya Pradesh in 2015.

Such figures compelled the state assembly to form a committee to look into the reasons



State crime records bureau indicates 625 students ended their lives in MP in 2015.

for this kind of behaviour and suggest remedial measures. The committee formed during the taget session of the state assembly in April is yet to submit its report. But the state education department decided to take matters into their hands.

After introducing a scheme called 'Ruk Jana Nahi' ('Do Not Stop') to provide a second chance to those who failed their board exams, the government made the appointment of counsellors mandatory for every school affiliated to the Madhya Pradesh Board of Secondary Education (MPBSE) from the next academic session.

And now to address stress related problems among students, state government run schools will have a period dedicated to yoga.

Teachers of all the state government schools are being trained at the state level yoga training centre in Bhopal.

"Right now teachers of Ujjain

division are training at our centre. We train teachers for one month for before they are eligible to train students, Teachers of the entire state will be trained by February beginning," said Praveen Jain, head of department at the centre.

Psychiatrist Dr Satyakant Trivedi told HT, "According to research, lifestyle modifications like yoga are very helpful for students. Globally many schools have adopted this and have dedicated sessions for yoga. It is a good move by state education department. The next effort they can take to help students is to hold workshops for parents and teachers so that they can identify stress and depression in children."

Hindustan Times, November 28, 2016, P. 9 (School Curriculum/ Yoga/ Education System

KVs draw up plan to ensure better Class 10, 12 results

Neelam Pandey

NEW DELHI: Central governmentrun Kendriya Vidyalayas have formed special squads, organised study camps and identified mentor-mentee schools to ensure better Class 12 and Class 10 results next year.

According to sources, the move was aimed at retaining the high standards across the 1,100 KVs in the country, where more than 1.2 million students study. These schools together recorded a total pass percentage of 95.46% in this year's Class 12 board exam, much better than the national average of 83.05%.

However, in 2015, the results had dipped for the first time and Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan is hoping to increase the pass percentage in 2017. Schools have already identified weak and bright students who are being provided remedial classes to ensure better results.

There are 875 KVs that are up to Class 12 and 286 had recorded

PERFORMANCE PICTURE
 There are 1,100 Kendriva and

Vidyalayas in the country, where more than 1.2 million students study These schools together recorded a total pass percent-

age of 95.46% KVs in this year's Class 12 board exam, much better than the national average of 83.05% However, in 2015, the results

had dipped for the first time

100% result.

"Special teams of senior officials have been formed that are visiting underperforming KVs in the country, bright and weak students have been identified. Special programmes have been created for low achievers. Study camps are also being organised to ensure better results next year. Class 10 results were not up to the mark though there was a slight increase in Class 12 results...," the source added.

-	1 h be
	and Kendriya Vidyalaya
	Sangathan is hoping to
	increase the pass
	percentage in 2017
-	To increase the pass percen

age, KVs have formed a special squad, organised study camps and identified students for mentorship and remedial classes

 The move is aimed at ensuring quality at these schools

At the same time, special attention is being given to those KVs that secured 100% results in 2016. The move is aimed at ensuring quality at these government run-schools. KVs had also fared better than private schools in the Class 12 examination this year.

"Everyone has to be motivated for this. KVs have become a brand name and our results are better than private schools. We are focusing entirely on learning outcomes," a source said.

Hindustan Times, November 29, 2016, P. 8

(Study Camps/ Boards/ Education)



KIDS' DAY OUT

International play schools eye bigger India play

Himani Chandna • himani chandna@hindustantimes.com

NEW DELHI: Teaching is no more only about chalk and duster. Chances are your child is likely to learn colours, numbers and shapes while playing soccer as well.

With the number of children going for play schools expected to increase to over 10 lakh by 2020 from the current 3.5 lakh, three international play school chains — Little Kickers, The City and Sherpa Kids — are set to enter the Indian market.

Target audience? Children aged between 1.5 years to 8 years.

Canada-based Little Kickers uses soccer-based programmes to help in the early development of the child. Another Singapore-based play school, The City, creates small-scale, real-life locations, including supermarket, cafe and hospitals, to stimulate child's imagination and learning.

New-Zealand based Sherpa Kids, on the other hand, will introduce the new concept of out of school care (OOSC) provider in India, Such play schools, in global markets, allow parents to leave children after schooltime and engage them in activities tailored to fit in with their study needs.

"Our fees would be around \$5,000 per month and we plan to create a strong presence in all major cities in India within the next three years," Dawn Engelbrecht, managing director, Sherpa Kids



International, told HT. India currently has 65,000odd play schools. "Early learning concepts such as colour and number recognition, sharing and taking turns are taught to kids through a variety of games, which fire their imaginations," said Christine Stanschus, CEO, Little Kickers. According to credit rating agency Crisil, the overall

pre-school market is expected grow at 20% between 2013 and 2018 to V16,500 crore by 2018.

"We are in talks with several other international play school formats, who are interested to start their operations in India," said Venus Barak, Venus Barak, vicepresident, Franglobal, a company which assists businesses across sectors looking for expansion in the Indian market, including the three schools mentioned above.

Hindustan Times, November 30, 2016, P. 17 (Education/ Out-of-School Children (OOSC)

Pvt schools asked to implement deworming programme

PRESS TRUST OF INDIA

New Delhi, 29 November

Delhi government has asked the private schools in the national capital to implement the national deworming programme and administer medicines to the students.

The Delhi Health Department has been implementing the central programme in all government, aided and schools of local bodies in the past.

"In the programme, Albendazole chewable tablets will be distributed to all the schools for use as a single dose on February 10, 2017 for the students of Class VI to XII, which shall be provided in the school itself under the supervision of the class teachers," a communication by Directorate of Education (DoE) to private schools said.

National deworming programme targets children of school age, which the WHO defines as being between 5 and 14 years.

The tablet prevents growth of hook worms, whip worms and round worms in the body whose growth results in anaemia and malnutrition.

The schools have been asked to share data of the students enrolled in the said classes. The health department will organise training sessions in schools, establish supply chain management and set up Emergency Response System (ERS) to deal with minor side effects of medication, if any. While the Health Minister has directed that the programme must be implemented, DoE has made it voluntary for now.

"Heads of private schools who desire to voluntarily implement national deworming programme can provide the data of enrollment of students of class VI to XII to the health department and make necessary arrangements for the training session in consultation with the authorities," the DoE letter said.

The Statesman, November 30, 2016, P. 2

(Deworming Programme/ Private Schools/ Education)





Amar Ujala (H), November 21, 2016, P. 5 (School Drop-outs/ Education System)



स्कुलों का डाटा ऑनलाइन होने से अभिभावक इलाके के स्कूलों की एक



Rajasthan Patrika (H), November 19, 2016, P. 1 (Education/ CBSE/ Online Education Status)





दशभर में आठ करोड़ बच्चा को स्कूल से बाहर बताया गया है। आयोग ने लिखा है कि इस दौर में बच्चों को बुनियादी तालीम से उपेक्षित नहीं रखा जा सकता।

आयोग की सदस्य प्रियंक कानूनगो से जब ये पूछा गया कि आयोग की इस मांग से अल्पसंख्यक संस्थानों के संदर्भ में विवाद खड़ा हो सकता है, तो उन्होंने कहा कि मदरसों और वैदिक पाठशालाओं में जा रहे बच्चों को कई राज्यों में स्कूल से बाहर माना जा रहा है। हमारा मानना है कि इनमें वे भी बच्चे शामिल हैं, जो मदरसों और वैदिक पाठशालाओं में जाते हैं। इसलिए हम चाहते हैं कि सभी बच्चों को बुनियादी तालीम मिले।

पत्रिका न्यूज़ नेटवर्क rajasthanpatrika.com

नई दिल्ली. राष्ट्रीय बाल अधिकार संरक्षण आयोग (एनसीपीसीआर) ने देश में बच्चों के लिए 'समान शिक्षा' की पैरवी की है। आयोग ने इस विषय को समान नागरिक संहिता में शामिल करने के विधि आयोग के पास अपनी सिफारिश भेजी है। आयोग ने अपनी सिफारिश में लिखा है कि धार्मिक शिक्षा अगर सभी का संवैधानिक अधिकार है, तो बुनियादी शिक्षा भी बच्चों का संबैधानिक अधिकार है। बच्चों को इससे उपेक्षित रखना न सिर्फ उनके मौलिक अधिकार का हनन है, बल्कि उनके संवैधानिक अधिकार का भी हनन है। इस वक्त

> मुस्लिम संजठन कर रहे हैं विरोध कर रहे हैं विरोध मिस्ति के मिंधि आयोग ने समान नागरिक सहिता सहित कुछ बिंदुओं पर लोगों की राय मांगते हुए एक प्रश्नावली जारी की थी। मुस्लिम संगठनों ने इसका विरोध किया, जिसके बाद इसको लेकर विताद खडा हो गया। मुस्लिम संगठनों का आरोप है कि सरकार पूरे देश को एक रंग में रंगना चाहती है, हालांकि सरकार ने स्पष्ट किया है कि समान नागरिक सहिता देश पर थोपी नहीं जाएगी।



हुए प्रियंका ने कहा है कि शिक्षा के अधिकार कानून की धारा 2 में इसका प्रावधान किया गया है कि अल्पसंख्याक संस्थानों पर यह कानून लागू नहीं होगा। हम शिक्षा के अधिकार कानून की नहीं, बल्कि समान शिक्षा की बाल कर रह हैं।

विवाद की आशंका खारिज

विवाद की आशंका को खारिज करते

धार्मिक शिक्षा के खिलाफ नहीं

कान्ग्रनगों ने कहा कि हम धार्मिक शिक्षा के खिलाफ नहीं हैं। धार्मिक शिक्षा सभी को मिलनी चाहिए। उन्होंने यह मानने से इनकार किया कि समान नागरिक सहिता में बच्चों की

शिक्षा के विषय को शामिल करना शिक्षा के अधिकार कानून के उस प्रावधान के विपरीत होगा, जिनमें अल्पसंख्यक संस्थानों को छूट मिली हुई है।

Rajasthan Patrika (H), November 21, 2016, P. 14 (Right to Education/ NCPCR)



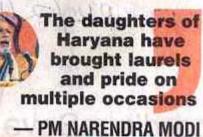
1.4 Girl Child/Child Sex Ratio/Gender Biased Sex Selective Elimination (Beti Bachao Beti Padhao/ Improved Child Sex Ratio/ Illegal Abortions/Decoy Operations/Children in Difficult Circumstances/ Child Marriages/Skewed Sex Ratio)



Prime Minister Narendra Modi used the Golden Jubilee celebrations of Haryana to raise concerns over the highly questionable record of Haryana on the sex ratio. The Prime Minister spoke about Haryana's problems with its daughters. He made a pitched stand against female foeticide in the State, which is a reliable occupant of the bottom of the sex ratio lists. He stressed that it is the responsibility of not only the Government but also the people. They should understand girls are winning gold medals and silver medals in different games, he said.

Speaking at the gala organised by the State Government in Gurgaon, Modi began by praising Haryana's contributions to India. "In such a distinguished State, female foeticide cannot exist," he said. "The daughters of Haryana have brought laurels and pride on multiple occasions. Not just Haryana, they have repeatedly made all of India proud. Let every citizen of Haryana pledge to protect the girl child," he said, adding that the Haryana Government had taken many steps to prevent female foeticide.

On protecting the girl child, he said, "This



golden jubilee year, every Haryanvi should take a pledge to save the girl child and there should be no let up in this regard and the girl child will not be allowed to be killed in the mother's womb."

He also thanked the elders and mothers of Haryana who took upon themselves to protect the girl child and helped in improving the sex ratio of the State.

Modi said he has also pondered why in a State with such values, which is always ready to accept new things and has been ahead in many areas, unborn girls are killed in mother's womb.

"I want to commend people of Haryana that they respected the sentiment when I had begged for saving lives of girls when I launched Beti Bachao-Beti Padhao campaign (from Panipat in January 2015).

Continued on Page 4

Beti bachao, Modi ...

From Page 1

"Today, I can say with satisfaction, that people of Haryana respected this santiment. Gender ratio has improved in the country and if any State is making fast improvement in this, it is Haryana," he said, noting that the daughters of Haryana, who have not just Haryana proud with their feats, but the entire country. The Prime Minister said Haryana has taken fast strides in development and its people have made a mark in all spheres of life, and thus the State has the potential to steer the country forward and act as its growth engine. "Haryana has the potential to steer the country forward as it is in such a position where it can provide this strength. If we move by bringing a change from the village and from each one's land, it will have an effect across the country" he said. He also pushed his

Government's policy priorities at the Haryana Swarna Jayanti Celebrations. Noting the progress made so far, Modi called for increased action with the aim of making the state 'open defecation-free' in the golden jubilee year. He also praised the efforts being made to phase out the use of kerosene stoves in the rural areas of the State. "Whatever money you think you are saving by using kerosene, I will ensure you get that money. But please stop using kerosene," the PM appealed to laughter from the crowd. He also pitched the idea of beginning Haryana's transformation in its villages considering the State's rural and agrarian nature. "May the process of transformation begin in our villages and when this happens, the development of Haryana will receive an impetus," saic Modi. Modi asked if every Haryanvi takes

one step forward this golden jubilee and the State takes 2.5 crore steps forward, can any State go ahead of Haryana which was carved out of the then joint Punjab on November 1, 1966, turned 50 on Tuesday. Should we not make Harvana number one? There are many strengths which we are yet to recognize," he said. Earlier the Prime Minister inaugurated Haryana Swarna Jayanti Utsav on Tuesday. He also launched "Din Dayal Aawas Yojana" in a view to achieve affordable housing to all by the year 2022. Haryana CMr Mariohar lal Kattar, while addressing the gathering in Tau Devilal stadium, announced that the State has achieved the target to curb open defecation. Eight districts of the State have declared open-defecation free, he added. "Haryana has Implemented PM Ujjawala Yojana by providing LPG connection to poor and BPL We have been able to make kerosene oil free State by 2017," said Khattar.

The Pioneer, November 2, 2016, P. 1 (Beti Bachao Beti Padhao/ Girl Child)



बालिकाओं की हिफाजत का संकल्प लें : म

जनसत्ता/ एजंसी गुडगांव, एक नवंबर।

प्रधानमंत्री नरेंद्र मोदी ने लिंग अनुपात को बेहतर बनाने के लिए हरियाणा के उठाए गए कदमों की आज सराहना की और राज्य के लोगों से बालिकाओं की हिफाजत के लिए एक संकल्प लेने की अपील की। हरियाणा के गठन की स्वर्ण जयंती पर हुए समारोह में उन्होंने कहा कि हरियाणा ने तेजी से विकास किया है और इसके लोगों ने जीवन के सभी क्षेत्र में तरक्की की है।

ताऊ देवी लाल स्टेडियम में प्रधानमंत्री ने लोगों से कहा कि यदि हम जनहित और भागीदारी को ध्यान में रखते हुए आगे बढ़ेंगे तो हम कुछ हासिल कर सकते हैं। हरियाणा के पास देश को आगे ले जाने की काफी क्षमता है और यह इसके संवृद्धि इंजन के रूप में काम कर सकता है। उन्होंने कुछ जिलों को खुले में शौच से मुक्त घोषित करने को लेकर राज्य के मुख्यमंत्री मनोहर लाल खट्टर की सराहना भी की। उन्होंने कहा, 'हमें खर्ण जयंती वर्ष में समूचे हरियाणा को खुले में शौच से मुक्त बनाना चाहिए और उम्मीद है कि राज्य यह कर सकता है।'

मोदी ने मुख्यमंत्री व उनकी टीम के सदस्यों को बधाई दी जिन्होंने दो साल के कार्यकाल में हरियाणा को नई दिशा दी है। उन्होंने कहा कि आज से दस वर्ष पहले हरियाणा जिस तेज गति से विकास की ओर बढ़ रहा था उस गति को कुछ शक्तियां बरकरार नहीं रख सकी। हरियाणा के लोगों को ऐसी शक्तियों को पहचानना होगा। मोदी ने कहा कि



यदि हर हरियाणवी इस स्वर्ण जयंती पर एक कदम आगे बढ़ाएगा तो राज्य 2.5 करोड़ कदम आगे बढ़ाएगा, फिर क्या कोई राज्य हरियाणा से आगे निकल सकता है। गौरतलब है कि एक नवंबर 1966 को पंजाब से अलग कर नए राज्य के रूप में हरियाणा का गठन किया गया था। उन्होंने कहा, क्या हमें हरियाणा को नंबर एक नहीं बनाना चाहिए? कई खबियां है जिन्हें पहचाना जान है। दिल्ली से सटा हरियाणा राष्ट्रीय राजधानी को आगे ले जा सकता है।' बालिकाओं की हिफाजत करने पर उन्होंने कहा कि इस स्वर्ण जयंती वर्ष में हर हरियाणावी को बालिकाओं की हिफाजत के लिए एक संकल्प लेना चाहिए और इस सिलसिले में कोई ढिलाई नही होनी चाहिए। मोदी ने बालिकाओं की हिफाजत करने वाले

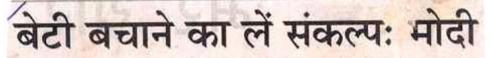
खट्टर पर जम कर मेहरबान हुए मोदी

प्रधानमंत्री नरेंद्र मोदी ने हरियाणा स्वर्ण जयंती उत्सव के उदघाटन कार्यक्रम के मच पर राज्य में विभिन्न योजनाओं के सफल क्रियान्वयन के लिए मुख्यमंत्री की राजनीतिक कुशलता की सराहना की। हरियाणा में भाजपा सरकार के दो

साल का कार्यकाल पूरा होने पर प्रधानमंत्री से मिली तारीफों ने मुख्यमंत्री मनोहर लाल खड्डर का राजनीतिक कद ऊंचा कर दिया।

और लिंग अनपात बेहतर करने में मदद करने वाले हरियाणा के बुजुर्गों और माताओं का शुक्रिया अदा किया। उन्होंने कहा कि एक ऐसे खास राज्य में भ्रुणहत्या जारी नहीं रह सकती और उन्होंने इस बात का जिक्र किया कि हरियाणा ने ऐसा नहीं होने को सुनिश्चित करने की कोशिश की है। उन्होंने कहा, 'मैं हरियाणा के लोगों की सराहना करना चाहता हूं कि उन्होंने उस भावना का सम्मान किया, जब मैंने बेटी बचाओ बेटी पद्धओं अभियान (जनवरी 2015 में पानीपत से शुरू करते हुए) वालिकाओं की जान की हिफाजत करने की अपील की थी।' उन्होंने कहा, 'आज मैं संतोष के साथ कह सकता हूं कि हरियाणा के लोगों ने इस भावना का सम्मान किया।'

Jansatta (H), November 2, 2016, P. 4 (Child Sex Ratio/ Girl Child)



अमर उजाला ब्यूरो

प्रधानमंत्री नरेंद्र मोदी ने हरियाणा में लिंगानुपात में सुधार के लिए उठाए गए कदमों की प्रशंसा करते हुए कहा कि राज्यवासियों को इस स्वर्ण जयंती वर्ष में बेटियों को बचाने का संकल्प लेना चाहिए।

राज्य की स्थापना के 50 साल पूरा होने पर आयोजित एक कार्यक्रम में पीएम ने कहा कि इस राज्य ने तेजी से विकास किया है और यहां की जनता ने जीवन के हर क्षेत्र में शानदार उपलब्धि हासिल की है। इस राज्य में देश को आगे ले जाने ने आश्चर्य जताया कि हर क्षेत्र में

हरियाणा की स्थापना के 50 साल पुरे होने पर प्रधानमंत्री ने की अपील

और विकास का इंजन बनने की क्षमता है। उन्होंने कहा कि अगर इसकी शुरुआत गांव से और हर किसी की जमीन से की जाए तो इससे पूरे देश को फायदा पहुंचेगा। प्रधानमंत्री ने बेटियों को बचाने के लिए राज्य के बड़े बुजुर्गों की ओर से को जा रही पहल की भी प्रशंसा की। उन्होंने कहा कि इससे राज्य में उनकी गुहार का सम्मान किया है,

आगे रहने वाला और उच्च मूल्यों का निर्वहन करने वाला राज्य, जो हमेशा नई चीजों को स्वीकार करने के लिए तैयार रहता है, वहां मां के गर्भ में बच्चियों को मार दिया जाता है। उन्होंने कहा कि ऐसे शानदार राज्य में कन्या भूण हत्या हो ही नहीं सकती। हरियाणा ने यह सुनिश्चित करने की कोशिश की है कि ऐसा नहीं होगा। पीएम ने कहा कि पानीपत में पिछले साल जनवरी में उन्होंने लोगों से बच्चियों को बचाने की गुहार लगाई थी और लोगों ने लिंगानुपात में सुधार हो रहा है। मोदी इसके लिए वह उनकी सराहना करते/ है। >> संबंधित पेज 9 और 13 पर

Amar Ujala (H), November 2, 2016, P. 1 (Girl Child/ Improved Child Sex Ratio)



बुङ्गांव।

HP campaigns to save girl child

ARCHANA PHULL archanaphull252@gmail.com Shimla, 4 November

Aaao betian bachain, aao betian padain, sansen agar sangeet hain toh sargam hain betian...(Let us save girl child, let us educate girl child...) The caller tune sensitises you as you call up on mobiles of officials in district Una of Himachal Pradesh.

Una district, bordering Punjab, which was earlier infamous for lowest child sex ratio (0-6 years) in the hill state at 875 girls per thousand boys compared with the state's figure of 909 in 2011 census, is now hogging limelight for an aggressive campaign to save the girl child.

The caller tune, which has a striking appeal, is already a hit, with more and more people wanting to upload it. "Initially, we told BSNL

to upload it on cell phones of around 250 people in the district, whom people contact frequently. It included



officials, the media persons and others. There is much demand now, so we have asked BSNL to open it for everyone who wants to hammer the social message," Deputy Commissioner, Una, Vikas Labroo told The Statesman.

Labroo did much spade work to search the team for an impactful caller tune. District Public Relations Officer, Gurmit Bedi, a noted poet and writer, gave the lyrics. Kanchan Sharma, a first year BA student from state-run Bhatoli College in Una lent her voice and it was composed by a blind music teacher, Professor Paramhans Ahuja.

But this is not all that the administration in Una has done under the Beti Bachao Beti Padao campaign over the past few months.

'We have made it mandatory to put the stamp of Beti Bachao Beti Padao on every official correspondence. Very shortly, we will be putting up two dozen bold hoardings across the district on the daughters from Una, who have made it big in different fields, to inspire others," said Labroo. He said the health department has been asked to tighten the noose around the ultrasound clinics, which may have been indulging in pre-natal tests for sex determination as a drive.

This, especially, as Una district was in the eye of the storm two years back with its 25 Panchayats showing a further alarming drop in the child sex ratio to 500 girls per thousand boys on an average. The incidence of female foeticide was very high in the area as the illegal clinics ran freely.

The Statesman, November 5, 2016, P. 5 (Beti Bachao Beti Padhao/ Girl Child Campaign)



(Child Sex Ratio/ Gender Biased Sex Selective Elimination)



Clinics where India's baby girls go missing

KILLER CLINICS With sex-determination services moving from urban hubs to remote villages, strict legal clampdown is needed to check a further decline in the sex ratio

Sanchita Sharma sanchite:hima#hindustantimes.com

NEW DELHI: An ultrasound test costs ₹200-300 in a government hospital, but the charges at a private clinic could run up to ₹30,000 and more for parents who want to know the sex of their unborn baby And the parent want who parts and the parts of the parts of the parent want of the parts of the part

And there are many who pay up, making unscrupulous doctors involved in illegal sex determination rich beyond belief. India is missing more than 25 million girls since 1991 — which is like losing the population of Australia in two decades — and unscrupulous doctors choosing money over lives are to blame.

Illegal abortion of unborn baby girls has brought down India's child sex ratio — ratio of girls per 1,000 boys at age six — to 919 girls per 1,000 boys, down from 983 in 1951. Though the Pre-Conception & Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques Act (PC-PNDT Act) banned sex determination and pre-conception sex-selection in 1994, the high demand for services from parents desperate for a son has led to sex-determination services reaching villages where there are no toilets or safe drinking water.

India recorded its sharpest 18-point fall in child sex ratio between 2001, and 17 points in 1991, when prenatal diagnostic techniques such as ultrasounds and amniocentesis became widely available, marking the beginning of their misuse for sex determination. Apart from preconception procedures that help parents choose the gender of the baby, tests are

Doctors who make money, parents who don't want a girl, people who see it as a social and cultural issue, not a crime, all want the law to fail but that cannot be allowed to happen.

RAGHUBIR SINGH, project director, PC-PNDT and additional superintendent of police

> now available that can determine the sex of the foetus in the seventh week of pregnancy. A blood test that analyses foetal DNA found in the would-be mother can determine a baby's gender before eight weeks into pregnancy. The test, available in India, measures DNA fragments from the placenta circulating in the mother's blood to detect Down syndrome and two other chromosomal abnormalities in the foetus, but it is also being used to deter-

WORRYING DROP

"I'm not so worried about these tests because they are highly specialised and not available everywhere, unlike the around 55,000 registered ultrasound clinics registered in India, which are being misused by unscrupulous profiteers to bring down child sex ratio in almost every district of India," says Sabu George, who is on India's national inspection and monitoring committee PC&PNDT.

"I'm just back from Rajasthan, where ultrasound clinics are now found in every block in every district, unlike a decade ago when you just found them around urban hubs," adds George, who has been tracking India's falling sex ratio for more than three decades.

Some people blame the lack of a central supervisory mechanism. The PC-PNDT Act is under the ministry of health, schemes for the girl child are under the ministry of women and child development, while birth registration is under the ministry of home affairs. It should be under one nodal agency for effective implementation, recommends the Aslan Centre for Human Right's report on The State of the PC&PNDT Act India's losing battle against female foeticide.

George disagrees: "The PC-PNDT act is very clearly under the ministry of health and family welfare and if states choose to act against those who break the law, foeticide can be stopped."

Over the past two decades, the implementation of the PC-PNDT has been poor with some states showing spurts of activity. Haryana is on the right track, where the child sex ratio crossed 900 in two decades and even found mention by Prime Minister Narendra Modi at Haryana's recent Swarna Jayanti Utsav.

"For the Beti Bachao, Beti Padhao (scheme), I begged people of Haryana to protect the lives of daughters... Today, in the entire country, if anyone is bringing improvement in the gender ratio at a fast pace, it is Haryana," said Modi last week.

RAJASTHAN RISING

Not quite. The state that's out-performed Haryana is Rajasthan, which is among nine states with a sex ratio of less than 900. The state conducted 17 raids over the past four months, with seven raids carried inter-state — three in Gujarat, three in Uttar Pradesh, and one in Haryana. All the cases are under trial, with the respective which works under the state appropriate authority empowered by the PC-PNDT Act to implement the law. Set up in September 2012 by an Act, the bureau has jurisdiction over the PC-PNDT Acct, the Drugs and Magic Remedies (Objectionable Advertisements) Act, and the Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, which bans abortions after 20 weeks of gestation.

The bureau works closely with the chief medical and health officers' team. "The police have too many things to do, the idea is to have policemen dedicated to stopping the killing of the unborn girl child," says Raghubir Singh, project director, PC-PNDT and an additional superimtendent of police. The bureau has 120 posts for Rajasthan's 33 districts, including a police officer in every district to set up decoy operations and conduct raids, NGO representatives and health officials.

"Section 178 in code of criminal procedure has a provision for action against continuing offences in different local areas, which makes it possible for us to raid offenders in other states who have patients from Rajasthan," says Singh.

George says that no other state has taken the law as seriously and pushed convictions through like Rajasthan, Maharashtra and Haryana.

"Sporadic convictions will not give results, you have to seal clinics and stop doctors from breaking the law. In

Uttar Pradesh, for example, 30 clinics doing illegal ultrasounds were closed in Kushinagar district in March 2013, but that momentum was lost when the district collector was transferred," he says.

The pressure to not implement the law is immense. "Doctors who make money, parents who don't want a girl, people who see it as a social and cultural issue, not a crime, all want the law to fail but that cannot be allowed to happen. India needs its daughters as much as it sons," Singh adds.

mine the gender of the unborn baby for sex-selective abortions. high courts rejecting bails in four cases. Rajasthan made it possible by setting up a PC-PNDT Bureau of Investigation,

Hindustan Times, November 11, 2016, P. 17 (Illegal Abortions/ PCPNDT Act/ Girl Child)

DCWC Newsclips

How the Rajasthan government uses decoy operations to save its daughters

Rakesh Goswami

JAIPUR: Ram Avtar Dudi, a 52-year-old former Army paramedic, took the pregnant woman to his bedroom on the first floor of the Raj Surgical Dental Clinic at Mukundgarh in Sikar.

He pulled out a portable ultrasound machine, and even as his wife bent over to help him conduct the sex selection scan, officials from the state Pre-Conception and Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (PCPNDT) cell stormed their house.

The pregnant woman, a decoy, rose with a smile. The operation was a success.

This was the 46th decoy operation that Rajasthan's PCPNDT cell conducted since 2009, facilitating the birth of more girls in a state reeling under an abysmal child sex ratio. Consequently, Rajasthan's pregnancy and child tracking system (PCTC) now puts its sex ratio at birth (SRB) at 929, higher than India's average of 919. As many as 1,366,739 of the 2,838,178 infants born in government institutions between 2014 and 2015 were girls.

Seventeen of the state's 33 districts recorded a child sex ratio of over 929 girls per 1,000 boys, with Bundi reporting 978 and Pratapgarh 976.

Naveen Jain, the state appropriate authority for the PCPNDT Act and managing director of the National Health Mission, says decoy operations have greatly helped prevent female foetinide.

Rajan Chaudhary, a social activist who has helped government conduct 36 such operations, agrees. "For improved SRB, decoy operations get 80% of the credit. Now there's fear among those who conduct sex determination (SD) scans," he says.

M In 2009, you could get a SD scan done for a mere ₹2,000 in Rajasthan. Now it costs between ₹40,000 and ₹50,000.

The state introduced the 'mukhbir' scheme for procuring information leading to the arrest of offenders in 2012. Three decoy operations were conducted in 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014 each, six in 2015, and 16 this year.

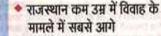
The state has also notified the office of the chairperson of the appropriate authority appointed under the PC-PNIDT Act as a police station. "This way, we are empowered to file cases against the people involved under the IPC," said Jain.

Hindustan Times, November 11, 2016, P. 17 (Decoy Operations/ Beti Bachao Beti Padhao)



नई दिल्ली, प्रेंट्र : देश का भविष्य कहे जाने चाले बच्चों की स्थिति को लेकर आई गैर सरकार्य संगठन की रिपोर्ट गंभीर चिंता चाली है। इसके मुताबिक महाराष्ट्र, गोवा, गुजरात और मध्य प्रदेश में हर दूसरा बच्चा किसी न किसी रूप में चैन उत्पीड़न का शिकार होता है। चहीं बाल विवाह में राजस्थान पहले नंबर पर, उत्तर प्रदेश दूसरे और हरियाणा तीसरे स्थान पर है।

एनजीओ प्लान इंडिया ने 'कठिन परिस्थितियों में बच्चे (चिल्ड्रेन इन डिफिकल्ट सर्कमस्टांसेज)' पर रिपोर्ट तैयार की है। इसमें यह भी कहा गया है कि देश में कुल मानव तस्करी का 61 फीसद बिहार, झारखंड,



- मानव तस्करी का 61 फीसद बिहार, झारखंड समेत 6 राज्यों से
- उत्तर प्रदेश में बाल विवाह का आंकडा 54.9 फीसद

ओडिशा, पश्चिम बंगाल, छत्तीसगढ़ और अंडमान एवं निकोबार द्वीप समूह में होता है। इन राज्यों में गुमशुदा बच्चों के औसत 48 फीसद का पता नहीं चल पाता। रिपोर्ट के



मुताबिक, उत्तरी राज्यों में बाल विवाह गंभीर चिंता का विषय है। राजस्थान में 20 से 24 साल आयु वर्ग की 57.6 फीसद महिलाओ की ज़ादी 18 साल से पहले हो जाती है। यह

देशभर में सर्वाधिक है। उत्तर प्रदेश में बाल विवाह का आंकड़ा 54.9 फीसद है। इसके बाद 28 फीसद के साथ हरियाणा का तैसरा स्थान है। उत्तर प्रदेश में बाल मजदूरों की संख्या भी सबसे अधिक 18 लाख है, जबकि देश में कुल 43 लाख बाल श्रमिक है।

सरकारी विभागो समेत करीब 2,000 सिबिल सोसाइटी संगठनों के साथ तीन महीने तक चर्चा के परिणामस्वरूप ये तथ्य रामने आए है। 28 राज्यों और चार केंद्र शसित प्रदेशों में ये चर्चाएं की गईं और इसमें 1500 प्रतिनिधियों ने हिस्सा लिया। ये विभाग और संगठन कठिन पर्यिस्थतियों में रहने वाले बच्चों के लिए काम करते है।

Dainik Jagran (H), November 24, 2016, P. 14

(Children in Difficult Circumstances/ Child Marriage/ Report)

Maneka seeks report on plight of daughters in HP

ARCHANA PHULL

archanaphull252@gmail.com Shimia, 23 November

Union women and child development minister Maneka Gandhi has sought report from Himachal government on the issue of poor girls of Sirmour district being made to marry the men from Haryana allegedly for monetary benefits.

Taking cognizance of The Statesman's story from Shimla carried today on the plight of daughters in Sirmour due to poverty, illiteracy and unawareness, the ministry, in a communiqué to Himachal Pradesh government, has asked the Sirmour district administration to undertake Information Education and Communication (IEC) measures to sensitise the public against trafficking of girls under the garb of marriage.

Although the trend of such marriages, which are solemnised by the poor parents allegedly for 'monetary benefits' with men from Haryana, where the sex ratio is skewed, has continued for long in entire Sirmour district, the story highlighted the pathetic state in one of the most backward sub-divisions of the country, Shillai in the district.

A survey in this regard was recently conducted by Integrated Child Development Scheme staff in Shillai at the instance of Sub Divisional Magistrate Vikas Shukla, which had brought to light a grim picture of girls who got married in Haryana over the last one-and-a-half decade.

The Statesman, November 24, 2016, P. 6 (Skewed Sex Ratio/ Girl Child)

'बेटी ब के वि	चाओ-बेटी पढ़ाओ' नए दौड़ी दिल्ली
सहारा न्यूजे क्यूरो नई दिल्ली। दक्षिण पश्चिम लिला प्रशास को द्वारका उपनगर में बेद पढ़ाओं दौड़ में बड़ी संख्य युवा, महिलाएं, वृद्ध तथ अधिकारी शामिल हुए। इस दौरान विभिन्न वक्खाओं ने समाज के लोगों से बेटियों को बचाने के साथ साथ उन्हें शिक्षित कर समाज को नई दिशा देने का आल्वान किया। दक्षिण पश्चिम, जिला	अरुण कुमार व एसडोएम गौरव यादव भी शामिल हुए। दौड़ में पुरुषों के अंडर 18 वर्ग में मनीष ने प्रथम, आदित्व सिंह ने द्वितीय तथा आनंद कुमार ने तृतीय स्थान प्राप्त किया जबकि पुरुषों के व्यस्क वर्ग में दीपक सिंह ने प्रथम, सोन् ने द्वितीय तथा अनिल कुमार ने तृतीय स्थान प्राप्त किया ।
प्रशासन द्वारा द्वारका स्थित डोडीए काम्पलेक्स से शुरू हुई बेटो बचाओ बेटी पढाओ दौड की शुरुआत आईएएस गरिमा गुप्ता ने अपडी दिखाकर को। वरिष्ठ आईएएस अधिकारी व ऊर्जा र जोशी मुख्य अतिथि रही। प्रोबेशनर आईएएस बेदिता बंदना राव के संचालन में हुई सैकडो छात्र छात्राओं व युवाऊ साथ मुख्य अतिथि गरिम जिलाधिकारी अभिषेक देव	ठात्र-छात्राएं, युवा, त्तीय स्थान प्राप्त किया। महिलाएं, वृद्ध व किलोमोटर को यह दौड़ प्रशासनिक अधिकारी ढारका के विभिन्स क्षेत्रों भी थे शामिल से होता हुई डीडीए काम्पलेक्स में समाप्त हुई जहां अतिथियों ने रविव वर्षा सभा विजेताओं को पुरस्कृत किया। समारोह को संबोधित करते हुए मुख्य अतिथि वर्षा जोशी, गरिमा गुप्ता ब अभिषेक देव ने समाज में पहिला ह का प्राप्त



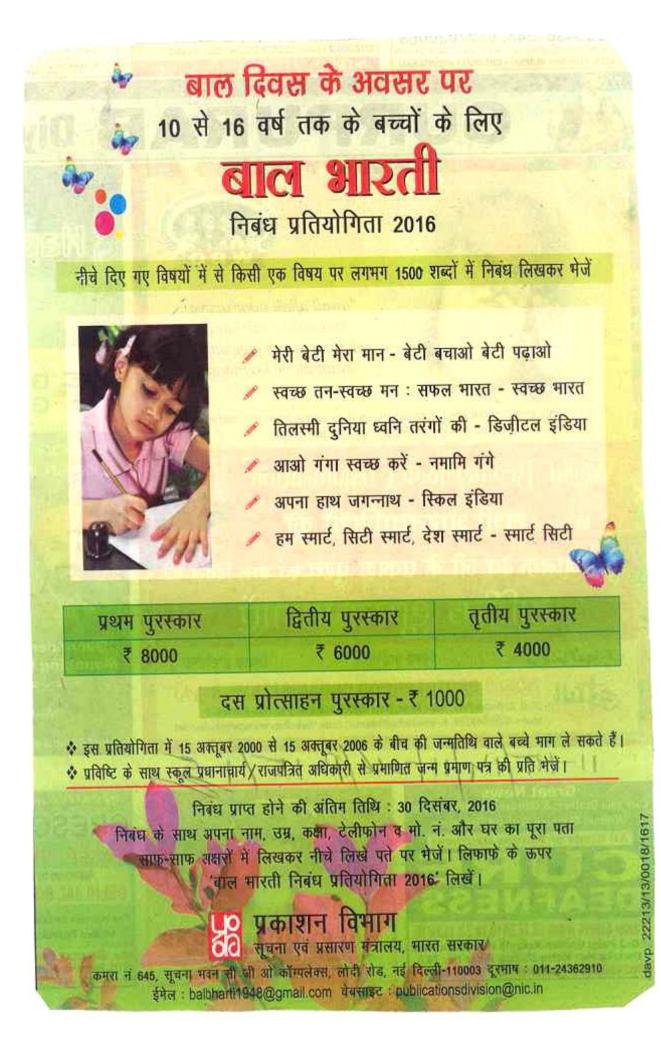
Rashtriya Sahara (H), November 20, 2016, P. 4 (Beti Bachao Beti Padhao/ Girl Child/ Campaign)



Rajasthan Patrika (H), November 21, 2016, P. 3 (Decoy Operation/ PCPNDT Act/ Girl Child)

DCWC Newsclips

1.5 Child Welfare -other issues (Bal Bharati/Children Competition/ Children's Day/National Children's Award/ Child Protection Plan)



Hindustan Times, November 14, 2016, P. 15

(Bal Bharati/ Children Competition)







in the presence of Maneka Sanjay Gandhi Minister of Women and Child Development

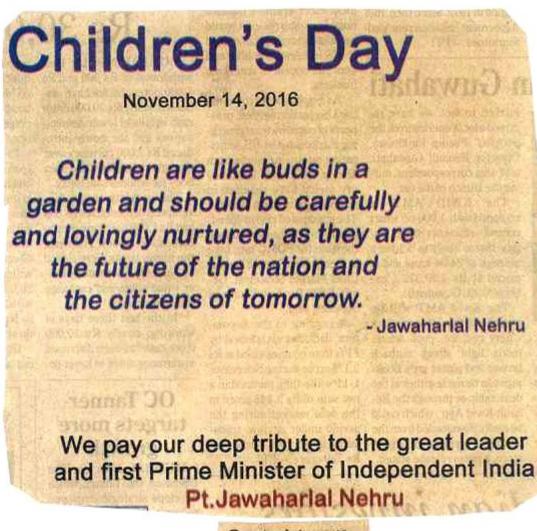
Venue: Darbar Hall of Rashtrapati Bhavan, New Delhi





Hindustan Times, November 14, 2016, P. 4 (Children's Day/ Children's Awards 2016)





Govt of Assam

The Assam Tribune, November 14, 2016, P. 12 (Children's Day/ Child Welfare)

President confers Nat'l Child Awards on Children's Day

NEW DELHI, Nov 14: stitution) 2015', 'National in fields like academics, inno-Teenage paralympic swimmer Award for Child Welfare (Indi- vation, arts, sports and music. Kumari Revathi Nayka and vidual) 2015' and 'Rajiv Gandren's Day.

President Pranab Mukherjee was presented to 31 children opment and welfare for 2015. conferred on Monday at Rash- in recognition of their exceptrapati Bhavan here on Chil- tional abilities and outstanding Seva Award was presented to achievements.

viduals to Navka 16 for excellence in Tharkhand and Yesu S from

The five institutions and chess player Dev Shah were dhi Manav Seva Award 2016'. three individuals were honamong the recipients of the The National Child Award oured for outstanding perform-National Child Awards, which for Exceptional Achievement ance in the field of child devel-

The Rajiv Gandhi Manav Devesh Nath Dikshit from Bi-The awards were given to The gold medal was given har, Bandana Kumari from

	swimming. Dev Shah, 9, is the	
egories of 'National Child	youngest to be awarded for	Women and Child Develop-
Award for Exceptional		ment Minister Maneka Gan-
Achievement 2016', 'National	The other 29 children re-	dhi was present on the occa-
Award for Child Welfare (In-	ceived the awards for excelling	sion IANS

The Assam Tribune, November 15, 2016, P. 2 (National Children Award/ Child Welfare)





हाल ही में जब मैं अपने बेटे का दाखिला एक मशहूर कॉलेज में कराने पहुंचा, तब मुझे एक ऐसा एहसास हुआ जिससे मैं अब तक अनजान था। वो नन्हीं सी जान, जिसको मैं कभी अपने कंधों पर घुमाया करता था, आज अपने जीवन के नए चरण में कदम रख रहा था। यह मेरे बच्चे के रौक्षिक जीवन का अब तक का सबसे महत्वपूर्ण पड़ाव था। यह पड़ाव इसलिए भी बहुत महत्वपूर्ण होता है क्योंकि यह वह पहला मौंका होता है जब आपका बच्चा खुद ये फैसला लेता है कि उसे आगे चलकर क्या बनना है और उसके लिए किस तरह की पढ़ाई करनी है। इसमें दो राय नहीं है कि माध्यमिक शिक्षा निश्चित तौर पर एक आधार तय करती है और आपके बच्चे की करियर संबंधी महत्वकांका को दिशा देती है।



चाइल्ड प्लान का

गंभीरता से करें आकलन

भारत और विदेश में पिछले एक

दशक में कालेजो और विश्वविद्यालयों

की संख्या में उल्लेखनीय यदि हुई

है। यह निश्चित तौर पर एक

सकारात्मक बात है, लेकिन इसका दूसरा पहलू थह

भी है कि भारत में

पिछले सात सालों में

शिक्षा की लागत

दगनी से भी अधिक

हो गयी है और अगले

पंद्रह सालों में इसके

मौजदा लागत के

मुकाबले चार गुना अधिक हो जाने

की उन्मीद है। ऐसे परिदरय में

आपको विशेष तौर घर तैयार

चाइल्ड प्लान के गंभीरतापूर्यक

आकलन की जरूरत है जिससे यह

सुनिधिचत होगा कि आपका बच्चा

अपनी पसंद के विषय की बेहतरीन

उत्त शिक्षा प्राप्त कर सके।

दी दिश्वानंद वरिष्ठ निदेशक एवं मुख्य परिचालन अधिकारी मैक्स लाइफ इंरयोरेंस

अपत



बच्चों का अलग विषय में झुकाव हो तो कैसे करेंगे उम्मीदों को पूरा

में अपने आप को भानवशाली सानुगा कि मेरे बचे के मन में शुराआत से ही एक बेहतरीन कॉलेज में अपने पसंदीदा विषय को पढ़ने के संबंध में धारणा साफ थी जिससे मुझे उसके अनुरूप ही उसकी उच्च शिक्षा के लिए बचत करने में मदद मिली। लेकिन अध्रिक मामले में भी ऐसा ही हो, यह जरूरी नहीं। इसका निश्चित तौर पर आपके बच्चे की क्षमता या उसके फोकर से कोई लेना देना नहीं है। आज इतने तरह के विषय और करियर विकल्प है कि बच्चे लोकप्रिय पाठराक्रमों के बदले ऐसे करियर विकल्प चुनना प्रसंद करते हैं जो उनकी रुचि के अनुरूप हो। पहले सीमित कोर्स थे लेकिन आज देरी विकल्प हैं और उनमें से एक विकल्प चुना जाना एक आम बात है। आपका बच्चा अपने जुनून के अनुसार आगे बढ़ पायेगा, लेकिन इसके लिए आपकी वित्तपोषण प्रणाली पर्याप्त रूप ने लचीली हो जो अगरके बच्चे के चुने हुए पाठ्यक्रम के फैसले को बढावा देने के लिए पर्याप्त हो। क्या आपने कभी यह सोचा है. कि यदि आपके बन्दे ने अपनी उन्द शिक्षा से संबंधित विषय को लेकर अपना मन बदला और उसका झुकाव एक बिलकुल अलग विषय की तरफ हो गया तो क्या आप उसकी उम्मीदों को पूरा कर पाएंगे।

बच्चे के जन्म के 90 दिन के भीतर ही कर लें उपयुक्त प्लान का चुनाव

जन्म लेने के 90 दिन के मीतर ही सर्वश्रेष्ठ प्लान का चुनाव कर लिया जाए ताकि यह सुनिश्चित हो कि आप उसके कॉलेज के खर्च के बारे में चिंता करने पर मजबूर न हाँ या बुरी स्थिति में अपने बळ्चे को उसकी पसंद के कॉलेज को चुनने न देने पर विवश हो जिसका उसने संपना देखा हो। अच्छी योजना से आपको वो राहत मिलेगी जो मैंने महसुस की।

मुझे पूरा भरोसा है कि मेरी तरह आपका बच्च भी आपके लिए उसी दिन से जोवन की केंद्र होगा जबसे उसने जन्म लिया। उसी दिन से आपके बड़े-छोटे फैसले, उसकी अलग-अलग जरूरती के इर्द गिर्द ही केंद्रित हो गए होंगे। इन बड़े फैसली में से सही चाइल्ड प्लान का चुनाव भी आपकी प्राथमिकता की सुची में सबसे ऊपर होना चाहिए। बेहतर यह है कि बच्चे के

> Amar Ujala (H), November 28, 2016, P. 11 (Child Protection Plan/ Child Welfare)

जीवन अनिश्चित है प्रीमियम पर दें ध्यान

आपने से उद्यादातर को अपने बिना अपने बच्चे के भविष्य के बारे में सोयकर बड़ा अजीब लगेगा लेकिन यह तथ्य है कि जीवन अनिश्चित है। इसलिए बेहतरीन तरीके से तैयार चाइल्ड प्लान आपके न होने पर भी आपके बच्चे को उच्च यिक्षा की व्यवस्था करता है। ऐसी

खयरखा करता है। ऐसी दुर्भाग्यपूर्ण स्थिति में किसी आदर्श याइल्ड प्लान के तहत भविष्य मे देव ग्रीमियम माफ होंना यहिए और साथ ही उच्च शिक्षा के

लिए धन वापनी सुरक्षित होनी चाहिए। ऐसी परिस्थिति में कुछ प्रवान में नामित को मासिक अंध्रय लाम प्रदान करने का भी विकल्प होता है। मसलन बीमित सींश के एक प्रतिशत बराबर। ऐसे व्यापक चाइल्ड प्रनान से अनुशासन की आदत भी बनती है।

DCWC Newsclips

2. Health and Nutrition issues

2.1 Child/Adolescent Health (Preventive Medical Care/Essential Medicines/Children Cognitive Development/ UNICEF Report/Children's Death/Child Mortality/Mission Indhradhanush/Tobacco Addiction/Child Diabetes/ Childhood Cancer/Healthy Habits)

All at the cost of good health

Rural India is not spending on medical care because of the lack of basic services

> ural India spends comparatively small amounts on healthcare in relation



to alcohol, tobacco and fast-moving consumer goods, a new survey by Chrome Data Analytics & Media, a primary research and data analytics company, shows. Compared to healthcare, the study found that people in villages spend three times more on alcohol, four times more on tobacco and nine times more on fast-moving consumer goods (FMCG) such as packaged food, toothpaste, soaps, toothpaste, detergents and shampoo. This finding is at variance with the government data, which shows that medical expenditure during emergencies and hospitalisation push 63 million people into poverty each year. The survey data indicates that though the incidence of diseases in rural India is high, people do not spend much on treatment till the point of hospitalisation. The reason for this is that healthcare services are non-existent in most parts of India.

India's health expenditure is 4.1% of GDP, of which public expenditure, the amount the government spends on healthcare, is 1.04%. In real terms, of the per capita public health spend of ₹957, the central government spends ₹325 and state governments ₹632. As much as 70% of healthcare expenses of the people are borne by them, and 70% of that is spent on medicines and diagnostics. So if people in rural India are not spending on medicines, it's because they can't find doctors to prescribe medicines or diagnostic centres to do the tests.

Despite India's healthcare industry growing at a compound annual growth rate of 15% through the global economic slowdown, health services in rural areas remain non-existent. The private sector provides nearly 80% of outpatient and 60% of inpatient care in India, but there are few private hospitals and clinics in peri-urban and rural areas. This forces people in rural areas to go to traditional healers and quacks or become almost completely dependent on public health services available at primary health centres, community health centres and district hospitals, which are fraught with inefficiencies because of absenteeism, vacancies and red tape. It's a pity that FMCGs, tobacco and alcohol are available in remote parts of India, but finding medicines remains a challenge. India needs to urgently focus on strengthening its public health infrastructure, providingessential medicines and basic diagnostics in public facilities at the block level, and regulating and engaging private care and traditional medicine to provide basic health care to its rural areas. For if political will, financial resources and health infrastructure fail the rural population, India cannot deliver on its promise of universal health care for years to come.

Hindustan Times, November 1, 2016, P. 16 (Preventive Medical Care / Essential Medicines)



'300 million children breathe toxic air'

The vast majority live in South Asia, where air pollution is at least six times

the level considered safe, says UNICEF

MUMBAL: About 300 million children in the world breathe highly toxic air, UNICEF said in a report to be released on Monday that used satellite imagery to illustrate the magnitude of the problem.

The vast majority of these children, about 220 million, live in South Asia, in places where air pollution is at least six times the level that the World Health Organization considers safe, UNICEF said. "Children are uniquely

vulnerable because their lungs are still developing," said Nicholas Rees, the author of the report. "Early exposure to toxic air has lifelong consequences for them."

Dangerous particles

Among the most dangerous pollutants are air particles known as PM2.5, which are a small fraction of the width of a human hair.

They can be released from

fossil fuel combustion and industry, and include natural sources such as dust.

The ultrafine particles enter the bloodstream through the lungs, worsening cardiac disease and increasing the risk of stroke and heart failure, in addition to causing severe respiratory problems, such as asthma and pneumonia.

Early studies also suggest a possible link between pollution and children's cognitive function, the UNICEF report noted.

It also cited numerous studies connecting chronic exposure to high pollution with an increased risk of miscarriage and early labor in pregnant women, and low birth weight.

Globally, about 7 million deaths each year are linked to air pollution, 600,000 of them children younger than 5. - The New York Times News Service



The Hindu, November 1, 2016, P. 24 (Children Cognitive Development / UNICEF Report)



विकासशील देशों में वायुप्रदूषण



Hindustan (H), November 1, 2016, P. 1 (Child Health / Children Deaths / Survey Report)





प्रशांत क्षेत्र में प्रदूषित इलाकों में रहने वाले बच्चों की संख्या 45 करोड़ है।

यूनिसेफ के शोध में भीतरी हवा में प्रदुषण को भी देखा गया है जिसकी प्रमुख वजह भोजन पकाने और गरम करने के लिए कोयला या लंकड़ी जलाना है। यूनिसेफ के मुताबिक बाहरी और भीतरी हवा में प्रदूषण को निमोनिया और सांस लेने संबंधी अन्य रोगों से सीधेतौर पर जोड़ा जा सकता है। पांच साल से कम उम्र के दस बच्चों में से एक की मौत की वजह ऐसे रोग होते हैं। इस तरह वायू प्रदूषण बच्चों की संहत के लिए गंभीर खतरा बनता जा रहा है। एजंसी का कहना है कि बाहरी और भीतरी वायु प्रदूषण से बच्चे ज्यादा प्रभावित होते हैं क्योंकि उनके फेफड़े, मस्तिष्क और रोग प्रतिरोधक क्षमता अभी विकसित हो रहे होते हैं और उनका श्वसन तंत्र कमजोर होता है। गरीबी में रह रहे बच्चों के वायु प्रदूषणजनित रोगों की चपेट में आने की आशंका कही ज्यादा होती है।

करने के लिए जरूरी कदम उठाएं।

यूनिसेफ के कार्यकारी निवेशक एंथनी लेक ने कहा कि हर साल पांच साल से कम उम्र के छह लाख बच्चों की मौत की प्रमुख वजह वायु प्रवृषण है। हर दिन इससे लाखों के जीवन और भविष्य पर खतरा मंडराता जा रहा है। प्रदूषण तत्त्व न केवल बच्चों के फेफड़ों को नुकसान पहुंचाते हैं बल्कि उनके मस्तिष्क को स्थायी नुकसान भी पहुंचा सकते हैं। यूनिसेफ ने संटेलाइट इमेजरी का हवाला दिया है और पुष्टि की है कि लगभग दो अरब बच्चे ऐसे इलाकों में रहते हैं, जहां बाहरी वातावरण की हवा विश्व स्यास्थ्य संगठन के तय मानकों से कही अधिक खराब है।

इसमें बताया गया है कि वाहनों से निकलने वाला धुआं, जीवाश्म ईंधन, धूल, जली हुई सामग्री के अवशेष और अन्य वायुजनित प्रदूषक तत्त्वों के कारण हवा जहरीली होती है। ऐसे प्रदूषित वातावरण में रहने को मजबूर सर्वाधिक बच्चे दक्षिण एशिया में रहने हैं। इनकी संख्या लगभग 62 करोड़ है। इसके बाद अफ्रीका में 52 करोड और पश्चिमी एशिया व

वाशिंगटन, ३१ अक्तूबर (एएफपी)।

संयुक्त राष्ट्र के सोमवार को जारी एक शोध के मुताबिक लगभग 30 करोड़ बच्चे बाहरी बातावरण की इतनी ज्यादा विषैली हवा के संपर्क में आते हैं कि उससे उन्हें गंभीर शारीरिक हानि हो सकती है। उनके विकसित होते मस्तिष्क पर भी इसका दुष्प्रभाव पड़ सकता है।

यूनिसेफ के इस शोध में बताया गया है कि दुनियाभर के सात में से एक बच्चा ऐसी बाहरी हवा में सांस लेता है जो अंतरराष्ट्रीय मानकों से कम से कम छह गुना अधिक दूषित है। बच्चों में मृत्यु दर का एक प्रमुख कारण वायु प्रदूषण है। इस शोध को संयुक्त राष्ट्र की सालाना जलवायु संकट वाता से एक हफ्ते पहले प्रकाशित किया गया है। सात से 18 नवंबर तक होने वाली इस वाता की मेजबानी मोरक्को करेगा। बच्चों के कल्पाण और अधिकारों के लिए काम करने वाली एजंसी यूनिसेफ दुनियाभर के नेताओं से अनुरोध कर रही है कि वे अपने-अपने देशों में वायु प्रदूषण को कम

Jansatta, November 1, 2016, P. 9 (Child Mortality / UNICEF Report)



जिलों में शामिल है। प्रदेश में अभी	आयु का	12.5 लाख से ज्यावा
तक करीब 65 फीसदी संपूर्ण टीकाकरण हो सका है। मिशन इन्द्रघनुष के तहत	65 फीसदी संपूर्ण टीकाकरण कवरेज प्रदेश में	बच्चों की 5 साल से पहले हो जाती है मौत
अलवर, धौलपुर, जयपुर, करौली, सवाई माधोपुर, बूंदी, जोधपुर, टॉक और बाइमेर पहले चरण में शामिल किए गए थे। दूसरे चरण में अजमेर, बीकानेर, जैसलमेर,	चित्तौड़गढ़, जालोर, पाली, सिरोही, भीलवाड़ा, दौसा, झालावाड़, प्रतापगढ़ और उदयपुर जिले मुघ्यम प्राथमिकता	

Rajasthan Patrika, November 4, 2016, P. 3 (Mission Indhradhanush / Vaccines)



बच्चों में तंबाकू का इस्तेमाल रोकना होगा

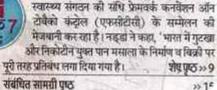


तंबाक के खिलाफ सम्मेलन में जेपी नडडा व श्रीलंका के राष्ट्रपति सिरिसेना। प्रेट्र

होने वाली मौतों को देखते हुए केंद्रीय स्वास्थ्य मंत्री जेपी नड्डा ने कहा है कि हमें हर हाल में बच्चों और

किशोरों में इसका इस्तेमाल रोकना होगा। सोमवार को ग्रेटर नोएडा में तंबाकु नियंत्रण पर अंतरराष्ट्रीय 905 सम्मेलन कॉप-7 का उद्घाटन करते हुए नड्डा ने कहा कि भारत में हर साल लगभग 10 लाख लोग तंबाकु से होने वाली चीमारियों के कारण मरते हैं। इस सम्मेलन में पाकिस्तान को छोडकर विश्व स्वास्थ्य संगठन के

जागरण व्यूरो, नई दिल्ली : तंबाकू के कारण बड़ी संख्या में सभी 179 देश भाग ले रहे हैं। ब्रीलंका के राष्ट्रपति मैत्रिपाल सिरिसेना छेह दिनों तक चलने वाले इस सम्मेलन के मुख्य अतिथि है। भारत पहली बार तेवाकू नियंत्रण पर विश्व



>>1=

बच्चों में तंबाकू का इस्तेमाल...

इसके अलावा हमने इस साल अप्रैल से तंबाकू उत्पादों के पैकेट पर 85 फीसद हिस्से में सचित्र चेतावनी छाएने का नियम लागू किया है। किशोर न्याय कानून के तहन 18 साल से कम उम्र के लोगों को तबाक उत्पाद वेचने पर सात साल जेल और एक लाख रुपये के जुमनि का प्रावधान किया है। इसके अलावा फिल्मों में जागरूकता के वीडियो दिखाना अनिवार्श कर दिया गया है।' उन्होंने फिल्म और रीवी में तंबाकु उत्पादों को बढ़ावा देने के खिलाफ उठाए गए कदमों की आनकारी देते हुए कहा कि भारत इस दिशा में सबसे पहले प्रयास करने वाले देशों में है। सम्मेलन में मौजूद दुनियाभर के प्रतिनिधियों ने भारत की मुडिम का ताली बजाकर स्वागत किया। तंबांक विरोधी अभियान में अग्रणी भूमिका निभा रहे राटा कैसर अस्पताल के कैसर विशेषज्ञ डॉ. पंकज चतुर्वेदी कहते हैं, 'भारत अकेला ऐसा देश है, जिसने चवाने वाले तंबाकू को प्रतिबंधित किया है। इसका बडा श्रेय सुग्नेम कोर्ट को जाता है, जिसने कई राज्यों की ओर से लगाए गए प्रतिबंधों को सही ठहराया। इसी तरह भारत दनिया का अंकेला देश है, जिसने नावालिगों को तेवाकु उत्पाद बेचने को गैर जमानती अपराध बनाया है।' चबाने वाले तंबाक पर श्रीलंका भी चितित :

श्रीलंका के राष्ट्रपति मैत्रिपाल सिरिसेना ने भी सम्मेलन के दौरान चयाने वाले तंबाक उत्पादों पर सरवती की वकालत की उन्होंने कहा कि दक्षिण-पूर्व प्रशिया के कई देश इससे बहुत ज्यादा प्रभावित है।

> Dainik Jagran, November 8, 2016, P. 1 (Child Health / Tobacco Addiction)



विकसित किया है, जो दर्द निवारक ओपिओइड दवाओं के ओवरडोज से होने वाले नुकसान से बचाने में सहायक होगा। अमेरिका में इन दवाओं के ओक्स्होज़ के कारण मौत के मामलों में लगातार बढ़ोतरी हो रही है। अमेरिका के द स्क्रिप्स रिसर्च इंस्टीट्युट के शोधकर्ताओं ने इनके दुष्प्रभाव से बचाने वाला ठींका विकसित किया है। ओफ्ओइड दवाएं दिमार्ग की कोशिकाओं तक पहुंचकर दर्द के अनुभव को कम करती है।

Dainik Jagran (H), November 25, 2016, P. 21 (Child Health/ Vaccine)





Dainik Jagran, November 8, 2016, P. 17 (Child Health / Child Diabetes)



Dainik Jagran, November 10, 2016, P. 20 (Childhood Cancer / Child Health)



हमारा बचपन तेजी से रोगों की ओर बढ़ रहा है। पोलियो, चेचक व मलेरिया जैसे कुछ रोगों पर काबू पाया गया है, पर तन और मन से जुड़ी कई नई समस्याएं सामने आ गयी हैं। बच्चों के खान-पान और खेलकूद की बदली आदतों ने उनमें भी काफी कुछ बदल दिया है। बच्चों की सेहत से जुड़ी उपयोगी बातें बता रही हैं शमीम खान

स्वस्थ रहेंगे तभी बढ़ेंगे

इों की तरह बच्चों की सेहत में भी जीवनशैली की महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका होती है। बच्चों का खान-पान बदला है तो खेलकृद का ढंग भी। बच्चों का समय खुले में बाहर खेलने से अधिक घर के भीतर गैजेट्स के साथ बीत रहा है। मोबाइल व कंप्यूटर वच्चों के मनोरंजन के जरूरी हिस्से बन गए हैं। इन सबका उनकी सेहत पर बुरा असर पड़ रहा है। वह डायबिटीज, अस्थमा और मोटापे जैसे गंभीर रोगों के शिकार हो रहे हैं। बच्चों में अवसाद और आत्मचाती कदम उठाने की प्रवृत्तियां भी बढ़ रही हैं। फिल्ले कुछ वधों में हुए कई शोधों, अध्ययनों और सर्वेक्षणों के आंकड़े चौंकाने वाले हैं। जिन रोगों का एक-दो दशक पहले तक बुढ़ों और अधेड उम्र के लोगों का माना जाता था, आज बच्चों को शिकार बना रहे हैं।



डायबिटीज

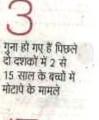
बच्चों में टाइप 1 डायबिटीज

के मामले अधिक देखने को मिलते हैं। मोटापे और शार्यरिक सक्रियता की कमी ने उनमें टाइप 2 डायबिटीज का खतरा भी बढ़ा दिया है। टाइप 1 डायबिटीज के मामले किशोर उस्र के बच्चों में अधिक सामने आते हैं, पर पिछले कुछ वर्षों में 5 वर्ष से कम उम्र के बच्चे भी इसके शिकार हो रहे हैं। 20 साल पहले भारत में प्रतिवर्ष लगभग छह सौ बच्चे टाइप 1 डायबिटीज के शिकार होते थे, लेकिन अब यह आंकड़ा बढ़ कर तीन हजार हो गया है। बच्चों में डायबिटीज के मामले बढ़ने का कारण मोटापा, फास्टफूड का बढ़ता चलन, भोजन में कार्बोहाइड्रेट व वसा की मात्रा बढ़ना, फलों व सब्जियों के सेवन में कमी और शार्यरिक सक्रियता की कमी है। डायबिटीज के मामलों में प्रतिवर्ष 2-3 % की बढ़ोतरी हो रही है।

मोटापा

बदली जीवनशैली के कारण बच्चों की आठटडोर गतिविधियां और शारीरिक सक्रियता कम हो गई है। कम्प्यूटर, टेलीविजन और वीडियो गेम्स के बढ़ते प्रचलन के कारण बच्चे घर में ही रहते हैं, जिसके कारण वह अधिक केलरी नहीं जला पाते और उनका भार बढ जाता है। बच्चों की शारीरिक सक्रियता में कमी आयी है, पर अत्यधिक कैलरी वाले भोजन जैसे फास्टफूड, बिस्कुट, पेस्ट्रीज, चिप्स, सॉफ्ट डिक्स आदि का सेवन बहुत बढ़ गया है। इन चीजों में कैलरी की मात्रा काफी अधिक होती है, जबकि पोषक तत्व कम होते हैं। नेशनल फैमिली हेल्थ सर्वे के अनुसार भारत में स्कूल जाने वाले 20 प्रतिशत बच्चों का वजन अधिक है और मोटापा एक महामारी की तरह बढ़ रहा है। बच्चों में मोटापा बढने से ना केवल उनका शारीरिक विकास, बल्कि मानसिक विकास भी प्रभावित होता है। मोटापे के कारण बच्चों में टाइप 2 डायबिटीज, हाई कोलेस्ट्रॉल और हाई ब्लड प्रेशर की समस्या हो सकती है। उम्र बढ़ने के साथ उनके हार्ट अटैक और स्ट्रोक की चपेट में आने की आशंका भी कई गुना बढ़ जाती है।





प्रतिशत निर्जी स्कूलों में पढ़ने वाले बच्चे करते हैं आवश्यकता से अधिक केलरी का सेवन

% लड़कों व 20 % लड़कियो (12 से 19 आयुवर्ग) के रक्त में पाई गई है शुगर की अधिकता।

04. करोड़ से अधिक पांच साल से कम उम्र के बच्चों का भार है सामान्य से अधिक।

नजर कमजोर होना

अधिक संख्या में बच्चे चरमे लगाए देखे जा रहे हैं। बच्चों में दूर दूष्टि दोष व निकट दृष्टि दोष दोनों के मामले लगातार बढ़ रहे हैं। आंखों से पानी आना, खुजली होना, आंखों में जलन होना आदि की समस्याएं पहले की तुलना में बढ़ी हैं। बढ़ता स्क्रीन टाइम एक बड़ी चुनौती है। एक अध्ययन के अनुसार स्कूल जाने वाले 20 % बच्चों की देखने की क्षमता सामान्य से कम है, जिसका पता अकसर स्थिति गंभीर होने पर चलता है। विशेषज्ञों के अनुसार बच्चों को स्कूल भेजने से पहले उनकी आंखों की जांच करा लेनी चाहिए। कंप्यूटर, टैबलेट व टीवी आदि पर दो से चार घंटे से अधिक समय बिताना उनकी आंखों पर भारी पड़ता है। अगर मांसाहारी हैं तो बच्चों को अंडा व मछली खिलाएं। प्राकृतिक खानपान रेटिना तक खुन के सर्कुलेशन को सही करता है। लेंस की स्थिति सही रहती है। आंखों की नसें कमजोर नहीं होतीं।

Hindustan (H), November 11, 2016, P. 11 (Contd...)



Continue from Pre Page

अस्थमा

0601 आंकड़ों की मानें तो स्कूल जाने वाले 40 प्रतिशत बच्चों को कब्ज की समस्या है। इसका प्रमुख कारण आधुनिक जीवनझैली और पाश्चात्य खानपान का बढ़ता चलन है। ऐसे भोजन में कार्बोहाइड्रेट, वसा और चीनी की मात्रा अधिक, लेकिन पोषक तत्वों और फाइबर की मात्रा बहुत कम होती है। इनमें से अधिकतर में मैदे का प्रयोग किया जाता है, जिसे बच्चों का कमजोर पाचनतंत्र पचा नहीं पाता और वो कब्ज के शिकार हो जाते हैं। कब्ज के कारण बच्चों को भूख कम लगती है, जिससे बच्चों का विकास प्रभावित होता है। अकसर बच्चे पानी पीना भी भूल जाते हैं और शरीर में पानी की कमी कब्ज का कारण बन जाती है।

बच्चों में अस्थमा के मामले लगातार बढ़ रहे हैं। 2-3 वर्ष के बच्चों में नीबुलाइजर की निमंरता सढ़ी है। इसका प्रमुख कारण बच्चों को स्तनपान न करवा कर बोतल से दूध पिलाना और बढ़ता वायु प्रदूषण है। हमारे देश में खासकर बड़े शहरों के बच्चों में अस्थमा तेजी से फैल रहा है। अस्थमा का एक और प्रमुख कारण एंटीबायोटिक दवाओं का तेजी से बढ़ता चलन भी है। इससे बच्चों की रोग प्रतिरोधक क्षमता कम हो जाती है, जिससे यह दमा

सहित कई दूसरे रोगों की चपेट में आ जाते हैं। दमा ही नहीं, श्वास तंत्र से संबंधित दूसरी समस्याएं जैसे अस्थमा, साइनो साइटिस, एलर्जी, सदीं, न्यूगोनिवा और एलर्जिक

स्रोंकाइटिस के

मामले भी

बढ़ रहे हैं।

बच्चों में बहुत

मानसिक तनाव

इंडियन काउँसिल ऑफ मेडिकल रिसर्च के अनुसार लगभग 2% बच्चे अवसाद के शिकार हैं। अगर उदासी गहरी नहीं है और लगातार एक वर्ष से चली आ रही है तो इसे डिसथायमिया कहते हैं। इससे बच्चों का आत्मविश्वास कम हो जाता है और खाने व सोने में भी समस्या आती है। डिसथायमिया से पीड़ित 10 % वच्चे अवसाद के शिकार हो जाते हैं। बच्चों में अवसाद के कारणों में माता-पिता में मतभेद, अच्छे अंक लाने का दबाव, दूसरे बच्चों का चिदाना व यौन शौषण प्रमुख हैं। आजकल 12 वर्ष से कम उम्र के बच्चों में आत्महत्या की प्रयुत्ति बढ़ रही है। खासकर किशोरों में उनका सोशल नेटवर्क तनाव की बड़ी वजह है। बचपन में बच्चों के सामाजिक संबंधों के अनुभव आगे चल कर उनके तन व मन की सेहत पर बड़ा असर डालते हैं। बच्चों का पूरा दिन स्कूल, ट्यूशन और होमवर्क करने में ही बीत जाता है। माता-पिता उन्हें बच्चान से ही प्रतिस्पर्धा में उतार देते हैं, जिससे अच्छे प्रदर्शन का उन पर लगातार दबाव बना रहता है। बच्चों में बढ़ते चिड़चिड़ेपन, आक्रामक व्यवहार, उदासी, उत्तेजना और अवसाद का,कारण यही मानसिक तनाव है।

बचपन को बनाएं सेहत से भरपूर

बच्चों की जीवनशैली कैसी हो, इसमें अभिभावक व शिक्षकों दोनों की भूमिका महत्वपूर्ण होती है। बच्चों का रोग प्रतिरोधक तंत्र कमजोर होता है, जिसके कारण उनके कई तरह के संक्रमण की चपेट में आने की आशंका बढ़ जाती है। कई बार समस्याएं उम्र बढ़ने के साथ और अधिक परेशान करती हैं।

संतुलित और पोषक मोजन

 बच्चों के भोजन में फलों और सब्जियों को शामिल करें। भोजन में एक-तिहाई फल और सब्जियां तथा दो तिहाई अनाज का हिस्सा रखें।
 फास्ट फूड और फैट फूड की बजाय घर का बना खाना खिलाएं।

 खाने में प्रोटीन और फाइबर की मात्रा अधिक और शर्करा को मात्रा कम रखें। शरीर में पानी की कमी न होने दें। उन्हें पानी, दूध और ताजे फलों का रस पिलाएं।
 बच्चों की उम्र के अनुपात में भोजन कराएं।

नींद है जरूरी

गैजेट्स के बढ़ते चलन और पढ़ाई के बढ़ते बोझ ने बच्चों में नींद के चक्र को गड़बड़ा दिया है। बच्चों को देर रात तक टीथी न देखने दें। उनका सोने और उठने का एक समय निर्धारित कर दें। कम सोना बच्चों में रोग प्रतिरोधक क्षमता को कम करता है। नवजात को 18 घंटे की नींद, दूध पीने वाले बच्चों को 12-13 घंटे की नींद और स्कूल जाने वाले छोटे बच्चों के लिए 10 घंटे की नींद जरूरी है। उन्हें टीवी, कम्प्यूटर या इलेक्ट्रोंनिक रोम पर दो घंटे से अधिक समय ना बिताने दें।

तनाव का बोझ हो कम

माता-पिता के लिए बेहद जरूरी है कि वे कुछ क्वालिटी समय केवल बच्चों के लिए निर्धारित करें। अकेलापन, दूसरे बच्चों द्वारा तंग करना, माता-पिता के बीच का तनाव कई बातें हैं, जो बालमन पर बुरा असर डालती हैं।

हमारे विशेषज्ञः डॉ. जसजीत मसीन, बालरोग विशेषज्ञ, बीएलके हॉस्पिटल, नई दिल्ली। डॉ. पीयूष रंजन, सीनियर गैस्ट्रोएंट्रोलॉजिस्ट, सर गंगाराम डॉस्पिटल, नई दिल्ली।

बच्चों के लिए जरूरी पोषण

4-8 वर्ष के लड़के : 1400-1600 कैलरी 9-13 वर्ष के लड़के : 1600-1900 कैलरी 4-8 साल की लड़किया : 1200-1400 कैलरी 9-13 वर्ष की लड़किया : 1400-1600 कैलरी

एविटव रहना है जरूरी

बच्चों को प्रतिदिन कम से कम एक घंटा खुले स्थान में खेलने दें। खेलना बच्चों के लिए सबसे अच्छी एक्सरसाइज है, जो सेहत के साथ-साथ उनके संपूर्ण व्यक्तित्व पर असर डालती है। जब बच्चे थोड़े बड़े होने लगें तो उन्हें नियमित एक्सरसाइज और योग की आदत डालें। ताड़ासन, पद्मासन और मुजंग आसन जैसे सामान्य योगासन कराएं। बच्चों को ध्यान लगाने की आदत डालें, इससे उन्हें मानसिक शाति मिलेगी और उनका विकास बेहतर तरीके से होगा। शारीरिक रूप से सक्रिव रहने से रोग

पोषक तत्व

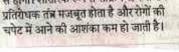
 काबॉहाइड्रेट: अनाज आदि से 33 प्रतिशत
 विटामिन औरमिनररूस: फल और सब्जियों आदि से 33 प्रतिशत

- मांसाहारी/शाकाहारी प्रोटीन : 12 प्रतिशत
- 4.डेयरी प्रोटीन :डेयरी उत्पाद से 15 प्रतिशत
- 5. वसा और शर्कराः वसायुक्त भोजन और मीठी
- चीजों से 7 प्रतिशत
- 6. पानी 4–8 सालः 5 गिलास 9–13 सालः 5– 6 गिलास, 13 से अधिकः 6–8 गिलास

क्या खिलाएँ

सुबह का नाशताः साबुत अनाज (अंकुरित मूंग, चना

383



आदि), दूध और एक फैल दोपहर का खाना : दाल, एक कटोरी चावल, उबली हुई सब्जियां, चयाती या स्टफ्ड परांठे शाम का नारता : मेवे या फल या फलों का जूस रात का खाना : चपाती के साथ हरी सब्जी या वेजिटेबल पुलाव

Hindustan (H), November 11, 2016, P. 11 (Child Health/ Healthy Habits)



Preventing diabetes

Dr Amio Sarma

iabetes is one of the most prevalent diseases in the world affecting children, adolescents and adults. According to the World Health Organization, approximately 180 million people worldwide currently have Type 2 diabetes mellitus (DM). It has been projected that worldwide, approximately 300 million people would be afflicted with it by 2025. In India, about 50.9 million people suffer from diabetes, and this figure is likely to go up to 80 million by 2025, making it the 'diabetes capital' or the world. Delhi alone has an estimated 29.8 lakh people suffering from this disease.

People with diabetes have high blood glucose, also called high blood sugar or hyperglycaemia. Diabetes develops when the body doesn't make enough insulin or is not able to use insulin effectively, or both. Insulin is a hormone made by beta cells in the pancreas which helps body cells to utilize glucose. There are mainly two types of diabetes –

Type 1 (insulin dependent) and Type 2 (non-insulindependent diabetes). Diabetes causes vary depending on genetic make-up, family history, ethnicity, health and environmental factors. Type 1 diabetes is mainly caused by auto-immunity while Type 2 diabetes occurs due to oth-

er factors like overweight or obesity, sedentary lifestyle, bad food habits (high fat and energy containing food), mostly in people of age 45 or older. The signs of diabetes include an increased sense of thirst, frequent urination, fatigue, weight and muscle loss, cuts or wounds that heal slowly, blurred vision and infection in private parts.

The screening for diabetes complications is an essential part of managing all types of diabetes. One in two people with diabetes remain undiagnosed, which makes them particularly susceptible to the complications of the condition, causing substantial disability and premature death. More than 640 million of us may be living with diabetes by 2040. Delayed diagnosis means that many people with Type 2 diabetes will suffer from at least one complication by the time they are diagnosed with diabetes.

will develop and live with Type 1 diabetes. Screening for diabetes complications is an important part of effective management of the disease, to ensure optimal health. Of the 415 million adults worldwide living with diabetes in 2015, over one-third will develop some form of diabetic retinopathy - a complication of diabetes that can lead to vision impairment and blindness, More than 93 million adults, or one in three, currently living with diabetes have diabetic retinopathy. The management of diabetes and its complications begins in primary health care and this should include screening for diabetic retinopathy,

It is extremely important for diabetes to be diagnosed as early as possible: if left untreated, the condition will get progressively worse. Persistent high blood glucose level causes damage to blood vessel and leads to blindness, kidney damage, nerve damage, heart attack and stroke, and decrease blood supply to leg (macro and micro vascular complications).

The prevention of diabetes focuses on several aspects. Type 1 diabetes can't be prevented. The prevention of diabetes mellitus Type 2 can be achieved with both lifestyle changes and medication use. Eating a balanced and healthy diet, like food lower in fat and calories and higher in fibre, is important. One needs to focus on fruits, vegetables and whole grains intake. Managing weight improves insulin resistance and reduces hypertension. People who are overweight or obese should therefore be encouraged to achieve and maintain a healthy body weight. At least half an hour daily yoga and exercise like brisk walking, running, swimming and cycling will help reduce weight and is linked to reduced blood pressure, reduced resting heart rate, increased insulin sensitivity, improved body composition and psychological wellbeing. Smoking is a well-established risk factor for many chronic diseases, including diabetes and its complications. All smokers should be encouraged to quit smoking. Consuming too much alcohol can lead to weight gain and may increase blood pressure and triglyceride levels, and therefore should

idea to regularly check blood glucose, blood pressure and blood cholesterol levels as one gets older.

Public awareness about diabetes is another important issue. Person having a family history of diabetes, obesity, sedentary lifestyle must have a regular blood sugar, thyroid, cholesterol check-ups. Prevention is better than cure; hence, one must keep an eye on diet, have regular exercise of more than 30minute walk per day, practise yoga and avoid fast food. This will boost one's health condition.

To make the public aware about the disease, the North Eastern Diabetes Society (NEDS) was formed in the year 1995. Since its inception, the Society has been conducting public awareness programmes, diabetes detection camps, campaigns to create health awareness amongst the adolescents (18 years onwards) in different parts of the North-east region. The celebration of World Diabetic Day centrally in Guwahati every year is a hallmark of the NEDS. The Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) has entrusted the Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh for the study of Type 1 diabetes in the NE region. The people of the Northeast are different from the rest of India in terms of food habits, lifestyles, etc. The NEDS has taken steps to educate the people of this region both in urban and rural areas. Every year the NEDS publishes a book titled Diabetes Update, which is a rich source of diabetic education, research and clinical update for the physician and the recent advances in the field of diabetology.

The theme of World Diabetes Day 2016 is 'Eyes on Diabetes'. The year's activities and materials will focus on promoting the importance of screening to ensure early diagnosis of Type 2 diabetes and treatment to reduce the risk of serious complications.

(Published on the occasion of World Diabetes Day today.)

In many countries diabetes is a be avoid leading cause of blindness, cardiovascular disease, kidney failure and lower-limb amputation. More of us take an

be avoided. Taking regular sleep of eight hours a day may balance hormone levels regulating food intake and energy balance. It's a good

The Assam Tribune, November 14, 2016, P. 6 (World Diabetes Day / Child Health)

Caged, condemned and choking

CHILDREN OF POLLUTION

The young are no longer safe as toxins enter their bodies with each breath. Confined indoors or battling illness, the city's kids have been forced to lead a life shackled by pollution

A Mariyam Alavi

NEW DELHI: I feel suffocated. I can't go out in the open anymore. Why do I have to be fully covered before I step out?

ndustantimes.com

These are some of the things that kids in and around Delhi have been complaining of since the 'airocalypse', which saw the national capital and its satellite towns wrapped in a haze of pollution for days. Restricted indoors and faced with breathing difficulties, the city's children were among those affected the most.

In the recent months, Delhi's air quality has been crippling at best and toxic at worst. With an increasing number of people across the country feeling the brunt of pollution, India now seems to be headed for the dubious title of 'World's Pollution Capital'. In a city like Delhi, which has 45,65,319 children under the age of 15, this translates into a threat to the future.

With the increase in breathing difficulties and allergies, parents are now scrambling for solutions – and there aren't many. Air purifiers and masks are among the few available options but these are neither economical nor effective in the long run. On one hand the city's upper class is digging deeper into its pockets to ensure safe air

NEXT/ Elder/righting both see and air for their children and on the other there are those who have no option but to watch their children inhale toxins each day. Many say that

Delhi is a city of opportunities, they have now started wondering 'at what cost?"

THE COST OF POLLUTION

"My daughter has a persistent cough. Of course it is related to the bad air quality. It is choking my kids," says Chitra Biswas, a resident of Krishna Nagar. Her daughter Archisha, who studies in Class 11, says she finds it difficult to breathe each time she steps out of her house. "When I go for tuitions, I can see smoke and haze. It burns my eyes and makes it difficult to breathe. I may have to get a mask soon. My mom does not let me go out any more," says Archisha.

She is not the only one who has been trapped indoors because of the bad air. Vanita Verma, a resident of Gurgaon, whose two daughters are studying at the American Embassy School, says she has no choice but to take extreme steps. "My kids wear masks when they go to school and their school has air purifiers. Once they get back home, they are not allowed to leave the house where I have installed air purifiers. I have no other way to ensure that they are breathing clean air," she says.

Doctors say the immune system of very young children is not fully developed, making them more susceptible to pollution. "The breathing rate of children is higher than adults. The amount of air they take in, corresponding to their lung size, is more compared to adults. With the more air they take in, they also take more pollutants," said Dr Anant Mohan, pulminologist at AIIMS.

Prarthana Borah, director of the Indian division of Clean Air Asia, an international organisation that specialises in air quality and air pollution, says there is little that parents can do to reduce the risk of exposure. A mother herself, Borah feels anxious, "What is the alternative here? Het my child out in the toxic air, which can potentially kill her? Yes, I could get her a mask. But this is not very effective either. You have to breathe 'harder' when using a mask, which can stress your lungs. Masks are not advised for long term use."

Dr Mohan agrees that masks, especially the popular N95, may not be a long term solution. "N95 masks fit tight on your face. The mask's filters make normal breathing difficult," he says.

Dr Mohan says it is a tricky situation for parents. "If the air quality is really bad, like it was post Diwali in Delhi, they have restrict the movement of their children make them wear N95 masks and install air purifiers at home."

FETTERED CHILDREN

Prarthana's daughter Tanya, like most other children her age, is not happy about the new lock in hours at home. She says she used to enjoy walking to tuitions but is not allowed anymore. "I took pride in doing my little bit for the environment that way. But now, my mom is worried about the air and does not allow me to walk to tuitions. My brother is upset too. He has been asked also causes skin allergies, ear intections, weak immunity and cognitive impairment. "Thave a sensitive skin. I get acne regularly. However, the breakouts are more severe when the air quality is bad. Dust and other pollutants irritate my skin," said Tanya. Archisha also has similar skin problems. "Thave been wearing full sleeves clothes now. I am worried that my skin will be affected because of the pollution," Archisha said.

But several families cannot provide the protection that parents of Tanya and Archisha can afford. An N95 mask can cost up to ₹2,000, and filters for air purifiers cost about ₹5,000. Delhi has a huge population of children who are defenceless against pollution.

Alok, who lives in Sonia Vihar and studies in the nearby government school, says the pollution bothers him too but there is nothing he can do about it. "Yes, it (the air) irritates me a little. It irritates my eyes," he said.

The Delhi government shut down schools for three days when the air quality had reached alarming levels this month. Children complain that not only did they have to stay locked indoors during those days but also missed out on important school days.

Besides restricting the time children spend outside, parents are also taking care to keep their kids away from smoke. Health experts say buying leadfree toys and keeping potted plants can also go a long way in reducing exposure to pollution. "The onus to ensure a better and cleaner today and tomorrow for our children is on us, not just the government. Just take a look at the scene outside any school, when the kids are being let off. The number of cars and vehicles is astounding. Even simple steps like making use school buses mandatory would make a huge difference," says Prarthana.

not to go for his cricket training sessions," Tanya said. Besides lung damage and related breathing problems, the city's toxic air

Hindustan Times, November 30, 2016, P. 4 (Air Pollution/ Child Health)

DCWC Newsclips



Dainik Jagran (H), November 25, 2016, P. 11

(Adolescent Health/ Vaccine)

लाडली रक्त सेवा...

12 साल तक की बालिकाओं को अब निःशुल्क और बिना रिप्लेसमेंट ब्लड



जयपुर, सवाई मानसिंह मेडिकल कॉलेज से संबद्ध सात अस्पतालों में उपचार करवाने वाली 12 साल तक को आयु राजस्थान की मूल निवासी बालिकाओं को बुधवार 30 नवंबर से एसएमएस अस्पताल के व्लड बैक में निःशुल्क और बिना रिप्लेसमेट के रक्त उपलब्ध करवाया जाएगा। लाडली रक्त सेवा के नाम से शुरू होने वाले इस कार्यक्रम का शुभारंभ चिकित्सा मंत्री राजेन्द्र राठौड करेंगे। ब्लड बैक विभागाध्यक्ष डॉ.सुनीता बुंदस ने बताया कि योजना के अंतर्गत कार्यक्रम के तहत सतत रूप से रक्त की उपलब्धता के लिए स्वैच्छिक रक्तदान शिविर संयोजको से वातां कर उन्हें प्रेरित किया जाएगा।



याद रखें जरूरी जानकारी...

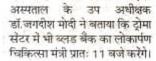
बालिका राजस्थान की मूल निवासी होना आवस्थक है रक्ता बिना रिप्लेसमेंट के मिलेगा रक्ता लेने के लिए घिकित्सक की मांग आवस्थक होगी 65348 लोगों ने इस वर्ष अभी तक अस्पताल के लिए रक्तदान किया 92046 मरीजों को रक्त उपलब्ध किया इस साल अब तक

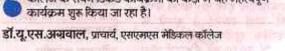
220 रक्तदान शिविर लगाकर रक्त संग्रहित किया अभी तक ब्लड बैंक की ओर से

बलड बैंक में संबंधित समूह का रक्त उपलब्ध होना आवश्यक मरीज के रोग की गंभीरता को देखते हुए प्राथमिकता के आधार पर रक्त मिलेगा

शुरू हो रहा महत्वपूर्ण कार्यक्रम

🚄 कॉलेज के सेवन डिकेड कार्यक्रमों की कड़ी में यह महत्वपूर्ण





Rajasthan Patrika (H), November 30, 2016, P. 3 (Blood Bank Facility/ Adolescent Health)

Few kids ICUs meet norms

V. NILESH I DC HYDERABAD, NOV. 20

A study has found that the Neonatology Intensive Care Units in hospitals in and around the state capital are poorly staffed and equipped. TS has one of the highest rates of death of children under five years of age, at 32 per 1,000 live births. Having quality NICUs helps in reducing the neonatal mortality rate.

A group of doctors from Niloufer Hospital sur-veyed 33 NICUs in and around Hyderabad with respect to infrastructure, staffing, equipment and functional aspects. The sample included four government and 29 private hospital NICUs.

The study was led by Dr M. Suresh Babu, assistant professor at the depart-ment of paediatrics, Niloufer Hospital!

The study found that the NICUs had fewer doctors, nurses, ventilators and continuous positive airway pressure equipment per bed ratio than recommended by the National Neonatology Forum of India.

The survey found that, on average one nurse was attending to two beds whereas it should ideally be one nurse for each bed.

For the 873 beds at the 33 NICUs surveyed, there were 102 fulltime doctors, half of whom had less than five years of working experience. Each doctor was responsible for close to nine beds. Including the doctors hired on tempo-rary basis, the ratio fell to one doctor for three beds. As per norms, each doctor should have about two.

Only 203 beds fall under Level-III NICU, which have the capability to provide healthcare to most complex health issues

QUALITY LAPSE

the highest rates of death of children under five years of age, at 32 per 1,000 live births. HAVING qual-

ity NICUs helps

in reducing the

mortality rate.

neonatal

TS has one of 💼 THE STUDY by doctors found that NICUs had fewer doctors, nurses, ventilators and continuous positive airway pressure equipment per bed than required.

> IT was also found that, on average, one nurse was attending to two beds whereas it should ideally be one.

10% of global diarrhoea deaths occur in India

paediatrician, said these

were preventable deaths

and needed to be tackled

at the hospital level.

DC CORRESPONDENT HYDERABAD, NOV. 20

Four lakh deaths occur due to pneumonia and diarrhoea globally in children below five years of age according to a report released by the World Health Organi-sation and Unicef. A high burden of this mortality is shared by India where it is recorded at 14.9 per cent due to pneumonia and 9.8 per cent due to diarrhoea.

Experts state that mortality due to pneumonia is approximately one-fourth of the total deaths in children below five years of age Dr S.S. Krishna, senior

these were located in pri-

Some specialty care equipment and centres

like blood banks were not

vate hospitals.

"Pneumonia in children. should be rapidly and accurately detected. The co-morbid conditions which develop due to the disease require to be managed effectively at the hospital level," he said. Severe pneumonia is categorised as cough or difficult breathing or

signs of nasal flaring. inability to eat, lethargy, unconsciousness and continuous head nod-ding. While antibiotics are available for pneumonia only 25 per cent of the children receive

example, blood bank facility was available at only eight NICUs, the study found It was found that only a treatment on time.

Dr Suresh Kumar, senior paediatrician said, "Immunisation against Hib, Hib, pneumococcus, measles and whopping cough is the most effective way to prevent pneumonia. Parents need to be counselled on hygiene and preventive measures. Nutritious foods must be given to children to build on their immunity."

Paediatricians said that diarrhoea and pneumonia can be prevented with simple measures but due to lack of knowledge, awareness and not bringing to the healthcare centres on time, the numbers are not reducing as expected.

among newborns. Most of available in all NICUs; for handful of NICUs were accredited by the NNE As per the NNF website, only five of the 199 hospitals in the database were from Hyderabad.

Deccan Chronicle, November 21, 2016, P. 6 (NICU/ Child Health/ Study Report)



जोखिम में बच्चों की जिंदगी

अरविंद कुमार सिंह

उ च्चे राष्ट्र की थाती हैं। भविष्य है। पर दुर्भाग्य है कि आज उनका जीवन संकट में है। वे विभिन्न प्रकार के गंभीर रोगों का सामना कर रहे हैं और उचित इलाज के अभाव में दम तोड़ रहे हैं। चंद रोज पहले यूनिसेफ की सालाना रिपोर्ट 'स्टेट ऑफ द वर्ल्ड्स चिल्ड्रेन' से खुलासा हुआ है कि अगर समय रहते दुनिया के देश बच्चों के स्वास्थ्य और स्वच्छता को लेकर जागरूक नहीं हुए तो आने वाले वर्षों में उनकी मृत्यु दर में भारी इजाफा होगा। भारत दुनिया के उन देशों में शुर्मार ही जाएगा जो बच्चों की मौत के सामले में शीर्ष पर हैं। रिपोर्ट में कहा गया है कि 2015 में भारत में कुल बारह लाख बच्चों की मौत हुई और अगर भारत संजीदगी नहीं दिखाता है तो वर्ष 2030 तक दुनिया भर में अपने पांचवें जन्मदिन से पहले दम तोड़ने वाले सबसे अधिक बच्चों की तादाद भारत में होगी।

गौरतलब है कि पिछले साल दुनिया भर में पांच साल से कम उम्र के तकरीबन 59 लाख बच्चों की मौत स्वच्छता और सेहत के प्रति उदासीनता के कारण हुई जिनमें सर्वाधिक संख्या भारतीय बच्चों की रही। रिपोर्ट में अनुमान व्यक्त किया गया है कि आगामी पंद्रह वर्षों में तकरीबन 16 करोड़ 70 लाख लोग गरीबी के चक्रव्यह में होंगे, जिनमें छह करोड़ नब्बे लाख ऐसे बच्चे होंगे जिनकी सेहत पर ध्यान नहीं दिया गया तो वे काल के गाल में समा जाएंगे। रिपोर्ट में आशंका व्यक्त की गई है कि मरने वाले बच्चों में ज्यादातर गरीब परिवारों के होंगे और इन मौतों का प्रमुख कारण गरीबी व कुपोषण होगा। भारत के लिए चिंता की बात यह है कि ढेर सारे आर्थिक व सामाजिक कार्यक्रमों के बाद भी कुपोषण को मिटाया नहीं जा सका है। यह सही है कि इस मामले में देश में पिछले दो दशक में कुछ प्रगति हुई है जिससे पांच साल से कम उम्र के बच्चों की मृत्यु दर में कमी आई है। लेकिन चिंता की बात यह है कि विकसित देशों के मुकाबले भारत में अब भी शिशु मृत्यु दर में अपेक्षित कमी दर्ज नहीं हुई है।

आंकड़ों के मुताबिक फिलहाल भारत में प्रति एक हजार शिशुओं पर शिशु मृत्यु दर 48 है जबकि विकसित देशों में यह दर 5 है। विशेषज्ञों की मानें तो भारत में बच्चों की उच्च मृत्यु दर का मूल कारण समय-पूर्व जन्म व प्रसव संबंधी जटिलताओं के अलावा बच्चों में पनपने वाली बीमारियों के प्रति उपेक्षात्मक रवैया है। यह तथ्य है कि निमोनिया, डायरिया व सेप्सिस जैसी घातक बीमारियों से बच्चों की मौत हो रही है लेकिन इससे निपटने के लिए टोस रणनीति का अभाव है। 'स्टेट ऑफ द वर्ल्ड्स चिल्ड्रेन' रिपोर्ट में कहा गया है कि पूर्वी और दक्षिणी अफ्रीका तथा दक्षिण व पश्चिम एशियाई क्षेत्रों में

पांच साल से कम आयु के शिशुओं की मौत का मुख्य कारण निमोनिया तथा पेचिश जैसी बीमारियां हैं और इनमें सर्वाधिक बच्चे गरीब तबके के थे।

संयुक्त राष्ट्र के अनुसार दक्षिण एशिया में, शिशु मृत्यु दर ही नहीं बल्कि नवजातों की मृत्यु दर के मामले में भी, दुनिया के अन्य क्षेत्रों की अप्रैक्षा रिश्वति गंभीर है, और शिशु मृत्यु दर के मामले एक क्षेत्र-विशेष में केंद्रित होते जा रहे हैं। आंकड़ों के मुताबिक साल 2015 में जहां अस्सी फीसद ऐसे मामले दक्षिण एशिया और उप-सहारा अफ्रीकी क्षेत्र में हुए वहीं इनमें से आधे डेमोक्रेटिक रिपब्लिकन ऑफ कांगो, इथोपिया, भारत, नाइजीरिया और पाकिस्तान में देखने को मिले। रिपोर्ट में ताजा उद्घाटित हो चुका है कि अफ्रीका की तुलना में भारत में दोगुने बच्चे कुपोषण के शिकार हैं। सरकार के आंकड़ों पर गौर करें तो देश के संबंसे बड़े राज्य उत्तर प्रदेश में जन्म लेने वाले कुपोषित बच्चों की संख्या पचास फीसद से अधिक है। दरअसल, कुपोषण का मुख्य कारण गरीबी तो है हो, साफ-सफाई की खराब हालत, शौचालयों की गंदगी व स्वच्छ पानी की कमी भी इसके लिए जिम्मेबार है। पिछले दिनों अंतरराष्ट्रीय विकास दानदाता संस्था 'चॉटर एड' की रिपोर्ट के मुताबिक पांच साल से कम उम के हर पांच में से दो बच्चे अविकसित हैं जिससे उनका शारीरिक, संज्ञात्मक और भावनात्मक विकास प्रभावित हो रहा है। उल्लेखनीय है कि 1.03 करोड़ अविकसित बच्चों





आंकड़ों के हवाले से कहा गया है कि गरीबी के कारण दुनिया में इस समय 15 करोड़ बाल मजदूर हैं और करीब 5 करोड़ 60 लाख बच्चे 2014 में स्कूल छोड़ गए हैं। अशिक्षा और गरीबी के कारण हर साल अठारह वर्ष से कम आयु की डेढ़ करोड़ बच्चियों का जबरन विवाह किया जा रहा है। यही नहीं, शारीरिक रूप से अक्षम लाखों बच्चे अपनी इस स्थिति के कारण हाशिए पर धकेले जा रहे हैं या फिर शिक्षा से वंचित हो रहे हैं।

अशिक्षा व गरीबी के कारण बच्चों तथा उनके परिवारीजनों में जागरूकता की कमी है और वे आसानी से किस्म-किस्म की गंभीर बीमारियों के शिकार बन रहे हैं। सच तो यह है कि बच्चों के जन्म लेने के बाद उनके बचने और एक बेहतर जीवन जीने की संभावनाएं बहुत हद तक उनके परिवार की सामाजिक व आर्थिक स्थिति तथा जन्म के हालात पर निर्भर करती है। तथ्य यह भी है कि आज की तारीख में कुपोषण और बीमारी की वजह से दुनिया में सबसे ज्यादा कमजोर और अविकसित बच्चे भारत में हैं। उनकी संख्या तकरीबन 4.8 करोड़ है। राष्ट्रीय परिवार स्वास्थ्य सर्वेक्षण की रिपोर्ट से



Continue from Pre Page

के साथ नाइजीरिया और 98 लाख ऐसे बच्चों के साथ पाकिस्तान दूसरे व तीसरे स्थान पर हैं। दुनिया के सबसे नए देशों में से एक दक्षिण पूर्वी एशिया का पूर्वी तिमोर इस सूची में पहले स्थान पर है। यहां की आबादी के अनुपात में अधिकसित बच्चों का प्रतिशत सबसे ज्यादा, 58 फीसद है।

यहां ध्यान देना होगा कि जीवन के पहले दो साल में बच्चे के कुपोषित होने के कारण कम विकास और कमजोरी की समस्या उत्पन होती है, और यह पूरे जीवन को प्रभावित करती है। यहां चिंता की बात यह है कि उस उम्र के बाद इसे सुधारा नहीं जा सकता। इस रिपोर्ट में भारत के संदर्भ में कहा गया है कि बड़ी संख्या में लोगों के पास शौचालयों की पर्याप्त सुविधा नहीं है, इसलिए यहां खुले में शौच करने वाले लोगों की संख्या भी ज्यादा है। शोध से यह उद्घाटित हुआ है कि खुले में शौच और कमजोर बच्चों की बढ़ती संख्या में गहरा संबंध है। पर्यावरण में मौजूद मल हाथों और आसपास के इलाकों को प्रदूषित कर देता है और उससे रोग व संक्रमण तेजी से फैलते है। शोध में कहा गया है कि कुपोषण के पचास फीसद मामलों की वजह संक्रमण

खासकर लंबे समय तक चलने वाला अतिसार है। यह साफ पानी की कमी और साबुन से हाथ न धोने जैसे कारणों से होता है।

एक आंकड़े के मुताबिक भारत में पांच साल से कम उम्र के तकरीबन 1 लाख 40 हजार बच्चे हर साल मूलभूत सुविधाओं की कमी के कारण होने वाले डायरिया संबंधी रोगों के चलते मौत के मुंह में चले जाते हैं। गौर करें तो भारत समेत दुनिया भर में करीब साढ़े छह करोड़ लोगों के पास साफ पेयजल की सुविधा नहीं है। इसी तरह तेईस लाख लोग सफाई की मूलभूत सुविधा से वंचित हैं। नतीजतन, गंभीर रोगों का संकट बढ़ता जा रहा है। विडंबना यह भी कि परिवार बच्चों के खानपान और सेहत को लेकर भी गंभीर नहीं हैं। जंक फूड और बैठे-बैठे गेम्स खेलने की आदत के कारण बच्चों में मोटापा बढ़ता जा रहा है जो कि कई बीमारियों का कारण है।

कुछ दिन पहले जारी किए गए एक शोध से खुलासा हुआ है कि 2025 तक पांच से सत्रह साल के 2.68 करोड़ बच्चों के मोटापे से प्रभावित होने का अनमान है। बढती जनसंख्या के संदर्भ में हए शोध के मुताबिक 2010 में जहां मोटे बच्चों की संख्या 2.19 करोड़ थी, वह 2025 में बढ़ कर 2.68 करोड़ हो जाएगी। शोधपत्र के सह लेखक 'वर्ल्ड ओबेसिटी फेडरेशन' (लंदन) के टिम लेबेस्टोन की मानें तो यह अनुमान चिकित्सा क्षेत्र के मैनेजरों और पेशेवरों के लिए खतरे की घंटी होना चाहिए और उन्हें मोटापे के कारण बढ़ती बीमारियों की रोकथाम के प्रयास करने होंगे। अच्छी बात यह है कि बाल अधिकार के लिए काम करने वाली संयुक्त राष्ट्र की संस्था युनिसेफ ने पांच बीमारियों के संयुक्त टोके के लिए चार भारतीय समेत छह कंपनियों से करार किया है, जिससे हर वर्ष सत्तावन लाख बच्चों की जान बचाई जा सकेगी।

यूनिसेफ के मुताबिक इस करार के फलस्वरूप यह टीका मौजूदा दाम से आधे दाम पर मिलेगा। यानी इसे प्रति खुराक एक डॉलर से भी कम की दर पर खरीदा जा सकेगा। विशेषज्ञों की मानें तो वर्ष 2017 से 2020 के दौरान तकरीबन अस्सी देशों में इस टीके की पैतालीस करोड़ खराक भेजी जा सकेगी, जिससे हर वर्ष पांच साल से कम उम्र के लाखों बच्चों की जिंदगी बचेगी। गौरतलब है के यह टीका एक साथ डिफ्थेरियम, टिटनेस, पर्टूटिस, हेपेटाइटिस बी तथा टाइप-बी हीमोफिलस इंफ्लुएंजा (हिब) से बच्चों को बचाएगा। उल्लेखनीय है कि हिब एक जीवाणु है जिसके संक्रमण से मेनिनजाइटिस, निमोनिया तथा ओटिटिस जैसी घातक बीमारियां होती हैं। लेकिन इस टीके के जरिए इन बीमारियों से छुटकारा मिलेगा और बच्चों की मृत्यु दर कम होगी।

Jansatta (H), November 18, 2016, P. 6 (Child Mortality/ UNICEF Report)



2.3 Nutrition/Malnutrition/ Dietary Patterns (SAM/ Nutrition Resource Centre/ Food Fortification/ Childhood Obesity/ASSOCHAM Report/ Junk Food/ Overweight Children/ Caesarian Infants/ Nutrition Security)

Wasted young lives in the heart of India

CHILDREN OF HUNGER In MP's Sheopur and Shivpuri districts severe malnutrition has led to a high number of infant deaths even as government's nutrition centres remain underutilised

Sanchita Sharma

sanchitasharma@hindustantimes.com

SHIVPURI, SHEOPUR (MADHYA PRADESH): Each of the 88 families belonging to the Saharia tribe has lost at least one child to malnutrition in Bhairopura village in Madhya Pradesh's Shivpuri district.

Dhaka Adivasi, 30, has three children and has lost six over the past decade. Two of 32-year-old Parvati's five children died before the age of five. Anjana, 25, lost one baby last week, her third to die in as many years. Eigh-

Tomorrow: Mothers in danger teen-year-old Malti's firstborn Lakshmi died a few days after she turned nine months old.

Most of the deaths happened between nine months and three years. All the children died of hunger—defined medically as severe acute malnutrition (SAM) which, directly or indirectly, causes for one in three under-5 deaths in India. Countless mothers across India share the tragedy of Parvati and Anjana. Though the shockingly high number of



 Dhaka Adivasi, 30, has three children while she has lost six to malnutrition in Bhairopura village of Madhya Pradesh's Shivpuri district.

VIRENDRA SINGH GOSAIN/HT PHOTO

children dying of malnutrition has put the spotlight on Sheopur and Shivpuri, hunger and malnutrition are chronic in many parts of Ind.a.

Poverty and social exclusion plays a big role, as does lack of information. Mothers feed their children the best they can, but their best is not enough. Most children are beingexclusively breastfed till well past the age of 18 months, sometimes up to age 2.

Malnourished and anaemic, most women cannot nourish their babies, who waste away slowly and die while the mothers watch helplessly.

The cause of the children's deaths, when certified, is listed as SAM, characterised by very low weight for height (below -3z scores of the median growth standards), visible severe wasting, or nutritional oedema (swelling from acute protein deficiency).

LIVESLOST

Over the past two months, 23 children have died of malnutrition in neighbouring Sheopur district, where the highlypublicised Nutritional Rehabilitation Centres (NRC) meant to save SAM children remain deserted.

Aganwadi workers and ANM (for auxiliary nurse midwife, or village health worker) bring visibly diseased children ages six months to 5 years to NRCs, where the children are admitted with their mothers for 14 days and given nutritional therapeutic care.

The mother is fed and trained in healthy nutrition practice and baby is discharged only after there is at least 15% weight gain over the admission day, which takes around two weeks. The children are followed up four times at an interval of 15 days over the next two months to ensure the weight gain continues and the child becomes healthy.

Reality, however, presents a different picture. Last week, the 20-bed NRC at Karhal had one occupant and another at Pohari had three women with children. In both places, the women had been admitted that day.

There was a spike in admissions in Karhal NRC over September following an outcry over malnutrition deaths, with SAM admissions going up to 302 in April-October 2016, compared to 239 in April 2015-March 2016, but the referrals dipped during the festive season of Dusshera and Diwali, when most aganwadi workers and ANMs were on leave.

"One woman was forcefully taken away by her husband today. Her baby was doing well, and had put on almost 300gm over four days," said Arti Pathak, feeding demonstrator, Karhal NRC. "Her husband said he'd bring her back, but we have three more children on their way."

BIG DIVIDE

The newer and larger NRC ward at Pohari has sicker children and less enthusiastic workers. All three children weigh half of what they should: Dipika and Lalita are 15 months old and weigh 5kg and 5.05kg respectively, and 14-month-old Kamal Singh weighs 5kg.

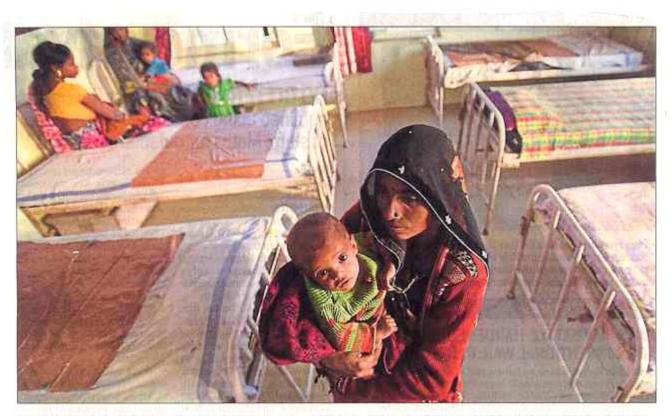
"These three just arrived, more should come over the week now that the anganwadi workers are coming back from leave," says Suman Tomar, caretaker at the NRC.

The block medical officer has a different take on the low bed occupancy. "Mothers are given ₹100 for travel, ₹120 aday to compensate for lost earning, and ₹220 for each follow-up, but they still leave. They don't like it here, they like living in the jungle. They don't care for their children like other people do," explains Dr Pawan Korku, block medical officer, Pohari.

Sachin Kumar Jain, state advisor to Supreme Court Commission on Right to Food, however, points to other factors.

"More than half of the doctors' posts are vacant, primary health system is not responding to the needs. It's a chronic hunger situation and we need a commit-





 The 20-bed Nutritional Rehabilitation Centre (NRC) set up to save the lives children with Severe Acute Malnourishment (SAM) at Pohari in Madhya Pradesh has only three occupants.

ment to ensure the availability and access to diverse local food in a sustained manner," Jain says.

"There is urgent need to plan interventions to address the underlying and structural causes of malnutrition. The Madhya Pradesh government has not shown any willingness for making operational framework for community based management of malnutrition."

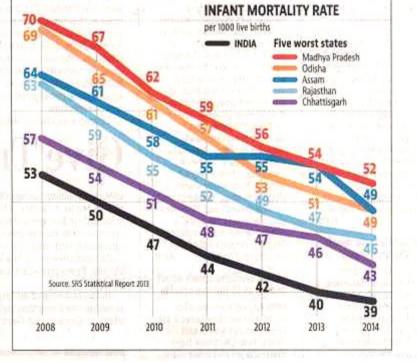
When done right, under-5 malnutrition deaths can halve in hospital settings and by giving readymade therapeutic foods to women in community setting. "We give therapeutic packages to mother for the SAM baby when they leave, but they take it home and share it with the entire family, so it gets over in a day," says Pathak.

In his Niti Ayog address last week, Microsoft-founder Bill Gates said, "If I had one wish that I can get rid of any disease, any health problem, I will pick malnutrition. That's saying a lot because there are other challenges, such as HIV, malaria and TB. But malnutrition causes the greatest problem, not only for the child who dies but the kid who survives, who never fully develops physically and mentally."

If India wants to make the most of its demographic edge, its young population must meet its nutritional and development indices.

CRADLED IN DEATH

Hunger and malnutrition are chronic in many parts of India, which along with factors like social exclusion and poor information lead to high infant mortality



Hindustan Times, November 21, 2016, P. 13 (Severe Acute Malnutrition (SAM)/ Nutrition Resource Centre)



Proposal to add vitamins, minerals to flour, oil awaits Cabinet nod WCD ministry urges food fortification

TEENA THACKER NEW DELHI, NOV. 26

In a bid to tackle malnutrition in the country, the women and child development (WCD) ministry has proposed addition of minerals and vitamins to salt, wheat flour and edible oil on the lines of fortification of common salt with iodine. Spearheaded by the WCD ministry, the proposal is awaiting Cabinet approval which aims at tackling vita-

min and iron deficiency. Fortification means deliberately increasing the con-tent of essential micro nutrients in food so as to improve the nutritional value of the food.

With overcoming the curse of malnutrition high on its agenda, the government had earlier constituted a committee to formulate a comprehensive policy on food fortification and to draft legislation on food for-



tification under the chairmanship of the director of the National Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad, Importantly, to evolve the policy on micronutrient fortification, a group of secretaries on education and heath also identified fortification of staple food like rice, edible off, and milk with iron, folic acid, and Vitamin A with a timeline of three years.

Significantly, some states have already started moving towards fortification. Double fortified salt is being distributed in the public distribution system

Food fortification means deliberately increasing the content of essential micro nutrients in food so as to improve its nutritional value

of Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan and Karnataka is all set to introduce fortified wheat flour in their mid-day meals.

To promote it in all parts of the country, the WCD ministry has proposed a mandatory rollout of forti-fied salt, edible oil, and wheat flour to the Cabinet last week. "The government has accorded high priority to the issue of malnutrition and is implementing sever-al programmes to address nutrition-related issues. We are looking forward to making fortified food mandatory," a senior official in the

ministry said. The move gains signifi-cance as the government data suggests that an alarming 70 per cent of the Indian population consumes less than 50 per cent of the recommended daily allowance (RDA) of micronutrients.

Ironically, India has more than a quarter of the world's Vitamin A deficient pre-school children. About 70 per cent of the pre-school children and over 50 per cent of women suffer from anaemia caused by iron deficiency.

At present, 86 countries have mandated fortification of at least one industrially milled grain - wheat flour, maize, or rice. In India, fortification of salt with iodine was started in 1962 by the government.

The government has already launched Food Safety and Standards (forti-fication fication of foods) Regulations, 2016.

The Asian Age, November 27, 2016, P. 2 (Food Fortification/ Nutrition)



Ban junk food on campuses: UGC

NEW DELHI: The University Grants Commission (UGC) has asked all Central varsities to take steps to ban junk food on their campuses. In a letter to all Vice-Chancellors, UGC secretary Jaspal S. Sandhu said that the HRD Ministry wanted to is-

sue instructions against availability and sale of junk food in Higher Educational Institutions.

"Banning junk food in colleges would set new standards for healthy food and make the students live better, and learn better and also reduce the obesity levels in young learners, thus preventing lifestyle diseases which have a direct link with excessive weight," the senior UGC official said in his communique. He said that all central varsities should implement measures to sensitise the students on ill effects of junk food. - PTI

हर दसवां किशोर मोटापे की गिरफ्त में कोलकाता १२ नवंबर (एजेंसी) एक अध्ययन में यह बात सामने आयी है कि देशभर में हर दसवां बच्चा मोटापे की गिरफ्त में है। ऐसे बच्चे 15-16 साल के हैं। जानकारों का कहना है कि ऐसे बच्चों के मध्मेह समेत कई गंभीर बीमारियों की चपेट में आने का खतरा है। राष्ट्रीय राजधानी दिल्ली के बच्चे इससे सर्वाधिक 69 प्रतिशत ग्रसित हैं। एसीचैम की ताजा रिपोर्ट में कहा गया है कि दिल्ली, मंबई, अहमदाबाद, बेंगलुरू, चेन्नई एवं कोलकाता के सरकारी और निजी स्कूलों के 10 हजार से अधिक बच्चों पर किए गये अध्ययन से यह बात सामने आयी है कि करीब 72 प्रतिशत शहरी बच्चे नियमित रूप से व्यायाम नहीं करते हैं और देश के 65 प्रतिशत बच्चे | मोटापे का शिकार है। एसोचेम के महासचिव डीएस रावत ने बताया कि अध्ययन के अनुसार ऐसें बच्चों के मधुमेह संबंधित दिल को बीमारी, पक्षाघात, किडनी फेलेयिर ,आंखों की समस्या आदि की चपेट आने का खतरा है।

Dainik Tribune (H), November 13, 2016, P. 12 (Childhood Obesity / ASSOCHAM Report)

The Hindu, November 11, 2016, P. 11 (Junk Food / Obesity)



Hindustan Times, November 13, 2016, P. 21

(Childhood Obesity / Dietary Pattern)



Overweight Delhi-NCR kids more prone to diabetes: Study

SHASHI BHUSHAN NEW DELHI, NOV. 12

A study by Assocham revealed that overweight children in Delhi-NCR are more prone to diabetes than in the rest of the country. According to a study conducted by the Healthcare Assocham Committee council, about 69 per cent of children in Delhi are prone to this disease followed by Mumbai with 56 per cent of its total population.

The study revealed that a meagre four per cent chil-dren were engaged in physical activity and one in every ten children between the age of 5 and 16 years are overweight and are more prone to diabetes. Reasons for rise in childhood diabetes are high calorie diet, junk food, inactivity, less outdoor games, and more

of indoor games. As per the findings, about 72 per cent urban children don't exercise regularly. Obesity is also a common factor and it has grown over 65 per cent among children children.

The study estimated that in Ahmedabad 49 per cent children are diabetic while

The study revealed that a meagre four per cent children were engaged in physical activity

in Bengaluru, 39 per cent are diabetic. In Chennai, the percentage is estimated to be 28 per cent, in Hyderabad and Kolkata, the number of diabetic children are estimated at 28 per cent and 23 per cent of the total population respectively. Even in rural areas, people are increas-ingly becoming victims of

diabetes. The study was conducted in private and public schools in Delhi, Ahmedabad Mumbai, Bengaluru, Chennai, and Kolkata among 10,000 children. Many children devel-op lifestyle diseases. Due to this, drastic change in lifestyle and eating habits is the need of hour to tackle the alarming situation, reveals the Assocham paper.

Releasing the study, the chairman of Assocham Health Committee council, Dr BK Rao, said: "Diabetes in children is generally attributed to bad eating

habits, with nutritious meals being replaced with fast foods, coupled with physical inactivity. Stress is also another factor that leads to increase in diabetes cases. Urban kids, in the age group of 6 months to 18 years, are suffering from Type-I diabetes and some of these children are even getting four insulin shots a day. Kids suffering from diabetes are inherit-ing it genetically." As per the findings, Delhiites con-sume high amount of oil, ghee, or butter in various cooked products. This has evidently increased the number of obesity and hypertension cases, giving a rise in the number of diabetics.

The study suggests that timely screening and early identification of the disease can help the victim take immediate steps and improve the quality of life. To enable this, Assocham and its members, under CSR activities, are organising a series of free medical camps in Delhi with PSRI hospital, where compre-hensive check-up and information on diabetes management is being made available to partic pants.

The Asian Age, November 13, 2016, P. 13 (Overweight Children / Study Report)

सीजेरियन शिशुओं में मोटापे का खतरा

वाशिगटन एजेंसी

अध्ययन

खतरा अधिक होता है। अमेरिका में हुए – एक हालिया शोध में वैज्ञानिकों ने दावा 🔹 जॉन हॉपकिंस विश्वविद्यालय में किया है। माताओं के वजन से यह खतरा बढ सकता है।

शोध के अनुसार यदि माता का वजन अधिक है तो उनके बच्चों में भी इसका असर पड़ेगा। इसमें भी जो बच्चे

ऑपरेशन से जन्मे शिशुओं में मोटापे का • मां के मोटापा ग्रसित होने से शिशुओं को खतरा बढ़ता

1441 मामलों पर शोध

जॉन हॉपकिंस विश्वविद्यालय में हुए इजाफे, वायु प्रदूषण के असर और जन्म के समय नवजात के वजन को आधार बनाया गया। शोधकार्ताओं ने पाया कि अधिक वजन वाली माताओं के

शिशुओं को विशेष जीवाणुओं का लाग मिलता है, जिनके संपर्क में आने से बच्चों में मोटापे का खतरा नहीं रहता। वहीं ऑपरेशन से जन्मे नवजात इन विशेष जीवाणुओं के प्रमाव से अछते रहते हैं। इसलिए, इन बच्चों को मोटापे का खतरा होने की संभावना भी बढ़ जाती है। यह जीवाणु शिशुओं के स्वास्थ्य, चयापचय को मजबूत और प्रतिरोधक क्षमता को बढाते हैं।

शोध के दौरान बोस्टन बर्थ कोहर्ट में

Hindust	an (H	H), November 15,	2016, P. 14	4
1	-			
आपरशन क जारए पदा हात ह उनक मविष्य में मोटापे से ग्रसित होने की संभावना अधिक होता है। शोध में जन्म के दौरान माता की उम्र, शिक्षा, प्रसव से पहले का बॉडी मास इंडेक्स, प्रसव के दौरान वजन में हुए		नवजाता, चाहाजस भा प्राक्रया से पदा हुए हों मोटापे का खतरा होता है। हालांकि ऑपरेशन से पैदा बच्चों में यह अधिक है। जॉन हॉपकिंस विश्वविद्यालय के प्रोफेसर नोइल म्यूलर बताते हैं कि सामान्य प्रक्रिया से जन्म लेने वाले	 इनमें ऑपरेशन से जन्म देने वाल माताओं में 57 फीसदी खुद मोटापे ग्रसित थीं। जबकि सामान्य प्रक्रिया जन्म देने वाली 53 फीसदी माताएं मोटा 	

(Caesarian Infants / Obesity Risk)

DCWC Newsclips

Linking food and nutrition security

A revamped PDS in several States and a record foodgrain output expectel this year make an urgent case for a full rollout of the National Food Security Act



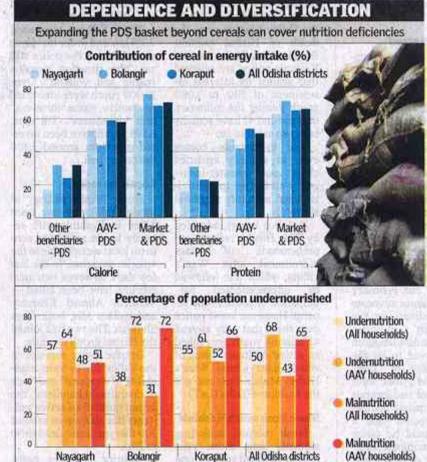


BATHLA

The euphoria around the National Food Security Act (NFSA), 2013, seems to have dwindled, As per the statements by Minister of State for Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution, Ram Vilas Paswan, the Act was to be fully implemented across India by July 2016. As of now, only five States have fully executed it as per the provisions of the Central Act and the progress in other States has been tardy. The front runners are Punjab, Haryana, Chhattisgarh, Maharashtra and Rajasthan. The Act has been partially implemented in Bihar, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Karnataka. Preliminary surveys undertaken in some of these States have revealed positive outcomes in terms of administrative reforms, significant increase in the number of households having ration cards, and improvement in the distribution and consumption of food through fair price shops. A few of them had already initiated reforming the distribution system much before the Act was presented in Parliament. The Act, if fully implemented, is likely to benefit 720 million people through availability of 5 kg per capita per month of subsidised foodgrains (rice, wheat and coarse cereals) at a much lower rate than that in the open market. This would ensure food security and enhance nutritional status.

The Odisha study

The two concepts are interlinked, but nutrition security has a much wider connotation than food security. It encompasses a biological approach, that is, adequate and safe intake of protein, energy, vitamin and minerals along with proper health and social environment. The nutritional aspect of the quantity of grain to be distributed to each person under the Public Distribution System (PDS) is somewhat less researched, though the Act has aimed at attaining this goal. Poor quality of food lacking essential micronutrients and no diet diversity, and unhygienic conditions of storage may come in the way. There are other promising features under the Act, such as free daily meals for children and maternity benefits, including cash for pregnant women, which can combat rampant undernutrition (calorie deficiency) and malnutrition (protein deficiency) across the country. These steps may perhaps complement the existing nutritional programmes such as mid-day meals and Integrated Child Development Services.



rural Odisha on the contribution of PDS towards households' intake of foodgrains and the quantum of calorie and protein levels. A primary survey of 385 households was carried out during 2014-15 in three extremely poor districts viz. Koraput and Bolangir in the socalled KBK (most backward) region and Nayagarh in the non-KBK region. While KBK districts follow a universal PDS, non-KBK districts have a targeted one.

There is high prevalence of undernutrition and malnutrition in the selected districts. The estimates, adjusted on the basis of age, sex and work as rec-ommended by the nutrient requirements and dietary allowances of Indians drawn up by the Indian Council of Medical Research-National Institute of Nutrition in 2010 reveal the under-nourished population to be 50 per cent and the malnourished to be 43 per cent on an average for all the districts together. Calorie and protein deficiency is relatively higher (see graphic), nearly 68 per cent among the Antyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) households, known to be the poorest of poor. It is much higher in Koraput district at 72 per cent, way above the State average of 60 per cent. Rice is the key staple food in the surveyed areas and acts as a major source of energy intake. The monthly per capita consumption of rice is estimated to

The Antyodaya Anna Yojana households have a greater access to PDS but the problem of undernourishment is more serious among them

be II.6 kg, of which 33.7 per cent is sourced from the PDS by all beneficiaries. Since AAY households have higher quota and accessibility under the PDS, the contribution is much more at 73.9 per cent. Cereals (wheat and rice) make up 70 per cent of the calorie intake and 66 per cent of the protein intake, though the magnitude varies across districts. More importantly, the contribution of PDS to energy intake among AAY households is double (60 per cent) that of other beneficiaries.

Better accessibility to food and hence energy intake of poor people, especially those under AAY, has been made possible due to concerted efforts initiated by the government. Major reforms initiated from 2004-05 that are worth mentioning include abolition of private procurement and storage system, and a greater role for public agencies in controlling diversion of foodgrain from the godown to the millers; proper recording of procurement, storage and distribution of grains across the departments; and distribution of food through selfhelp groups and gram panchayats and its regular monitoring at the block and ward levels. While revealing their satisfaction with the PDS, the beneficiaries refuted the idea of having a cash transfer system in place of the existing inkind transfers, primarily due to fear of price hike and inadequate infrastructure i.e. roads, banks, and long distance of market from the village. In fact, the beneficiaries proposed an increase in the coverage of commodities to pulses, onion and potato under the PDS in their respective areas.

Replicating Odisha elsewhere

The efforts of the State government in ensuring food security should be replicated in States that are yet to fully implement the Act and reform their re-spective distribution systems. Many studies have emphasised on dietary diversification to ensure appropriate nutritional intake for large segments of the poor population. This may be an important step to be taken up in States where a revamped PDS is making ground, such as in Tamil Nadu, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh and Bihar. Provision has been made under the NFSA to provide one additional coarse cereal viz. millet along with wheat and rice, which can further enhance the nutritional security of the poor house-holds. Though wheat and rice contribute significantly to energy intake, the time has come to increase our focus on coarse cereals and pulses to improvise adequate intake of protein. Serious deliberations are required to make this possible through the PDS, which is going to cater to a sizeable population in the near future. As elicited above, the AAY households have a greater access to PDS but the problem of undernourishment is more serious among them.

As a prerequisite, it is imperative to hasten implementation of the NFSA across the country. States should be in a mission mode as availability of foodgrains may not be a problem this year. The Ministry of Agriculture has projected a record production of 270 million tonnes owing to good monsoon and an increase in acreage of foodgrains from 101 million hectares to 105 million hectares. The States must gear up to work on adequate logistics for digitisation of ration cards, computerisation of offtake and delivery of foodgrains, and effective monitoring of fair price shops, possibly through involvement of communities or other feasible ways. This will bring in greater transparency in the system and would go a long way towards raising the nutritional status of Indians.

We present results from a study in

Seema Bathla is Professor and Bal Krishan Negl a Research Scholar at Centre for the Study of Regional Development, JNU, New Delhi.

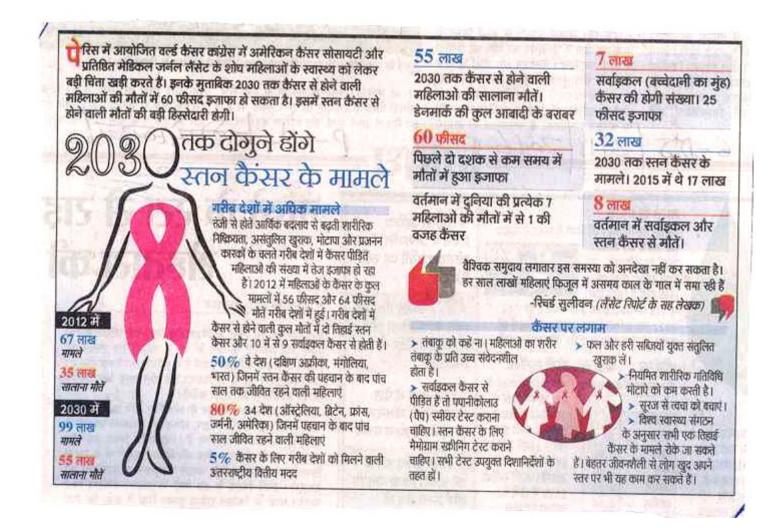
The Hindu, November 8, 2016, P. 11 (Nutrition Security / Nutrition)

DCWC Newsclips

2.4 Women Health/Reproductive Health (Breast Cancer/ Women Cancer/ Lancet Report/ Safe Pregnancy /Free Check-up/ Vitamin D Remedies/ New Diagnosis/ NHM/ Maternal Mortality/ World AIDS Day/ Vaccine/ Maternal Health)



Amar Ujala, November 3, 2016, P. 16 (Breast Cancer / Women Health)



Dainik Jagran, November 3, 2016, P. 11 (Women Cancer / Lancet Report)



तीन करोड़ गर्भव	ाती महिलाओं को
मिलेगा सुरक्षित	मातृत्व का लाभ
नई दिल्ली (ब्यूरो)। केन्द्रीय	स्वास्थ्य मंत्री जेपी नइडा ने कहा कि
स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्री	सुर्पक्षित प्रसव को एक सामाजिक
नेपी नहडा ने शुक्रवार को	आंदोलन बनाया जाना चाहिए ताकि
प्रधानमंत्री सुरक्षित मातृत्व अभियान	देश में मातृ और शिशु मुलु दर में
की शुरुआत की। इस अभियान का	कसी लावा जा सके। ऑफियान के
लाभ एक साथ देश की तीन करोड़	तहत एक ही छत के नीचे गर्भवती
गर्भवती महिलाओं को मिलेगा।	महिलाओं की सभी तरह की जांच
इस अवसर पर एक वेब पोर्टल	की जाएगी और हाई रिस्क पर होने
और मोबाइल एप्लीकेशन भी लांच	वाली गर्भवती के लिए इलाज की
किया गया। इस अभियान के तहत	विशेष व्यवस्था की जाएगे।
हर माह की नौ तारीख को गर्भवती	अभियान के माच्यम से यह भी
को मुफ्त इलाज मिलेगा। इलाज में	प्रयास किया जाएगा शत प्रतिशत
सरकारी के साथ निजी अस्पताल के	प्रसब अस्पतालों में ही हो ताकि
चिकित्सक भी स्वेच्छा से इलाज	मातृ और शिशु मृत्यु दर में और
के लिए मौजूद होंगे। केन्द्रीय	कमी लाने में मदद मिले।

Amar Ujala, November 5, 2016, P. 13

(Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Yojana / Safe Pregnancy)/ PMSMY



Dainik Jagran, November 5, 2016, P. 19

(Safe Pregnancy / PMSMY)





Pregnant women can now avail of free check-up at govt hospitals

Sanchita Sharma

NEW DELHI: India launched a scheme on Friday to provide free health check-ups to pregnant women at government health centres and hospitals.

The Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan (PMSMA) popularly known as T pledge for 9' — was announced by Prime Minister Narendra Modi during his Mann Ki Baat address on June 9. It invites the private sector to provide free ante-natal services (ANC) on the 9th of every month on a voluntary basis to pregnant women, especially those living in under-served, semi-urban, poor and rural areas,

"We want this programme to turn into a movement. We have requested doctors in the private Scheme applicable to women through their 3rd to 6th month of pregnancy
 Women from semi-urban, poor and rural areas will be given priority

THE INITIATIVE

Free health check-up of all pregnant women on 9th of every month

sector to visit public hospitals and provide free check-up to pregnant women," said health minister JP Nadda.

In India, one pregnant woman dies every 12 minutes, with 45,000 dying each year. Of them, less than one in five (19.7%) undergo pre-natal health checks. "The aim of this scheme is to broaden the base of beneficiaries and providers. We don't just want to provide quantity but quality healthcare," said health secretary CK Mishra.

The response was positive. A text message sent by the federation of gynaecological and obstetrics societies of India (FOGSI) to all its members generated more than 15,000 volunteers. "Maternal and child deaths are very low in the private sector and we need to take this private force to the public sector," said Dr Hrishikesh Pai, secretary general, FOGSI.

As part of the scheme, women will be tested for anaemia, blood pressure, high blood sugar (gestational diabetes), and other problems associated with pregnancy and provided free ultrasounds to track the health and development of the baby in the womb.

Hindustan Times, November 5, 2016, P. 13 (PMSMY / Free Check-up / Women Health)



का कहना है कि अभी यह प्रारंभिक अवस्था में है। इसकी मदद से रोगी उसी तरह खून में वायरस की मात्रा को नियमित रूप से जान सकेंगे जैसे डावबिटीज के मरीज बराबर ब्लड सुरार के रतर को जांचते हैं। प्रमुख शोधकर्ता ग्राहम कुक ने कहा कि यह उपकरण सबसे ज्यादा दूरदराज के इलाकों के एचआइवी मरीजों के लिए उपयोगी हो सकता है। इसकी मदद से वे अपना ज्यादा प्रभावी इलाज करा सकेंगे। -सयटर



Dainik Jagran, November 12, 2016, P. 20 (Breast Cancer / Vitamin D Remedies) Hindustan Times, November 13, 2016, P. 2 (HIV/ AIDS / New Diagnosis)





Amar Ujala, November 4, 2016, P. 5 (PMSMA / Women Health / NHM)



Where a pregnancy costs mother her life

CYCLE OF DEATH In India, 55,000 pregnant women die every year due to preventable causes such as lack of access to healthcare services, corruption and caste prejudices

Sanchita Sharma

SHIVPURI, SHEOPUR (MADHYA PRADESH): Earlier this month, Banbari Adivasi's unnamed granddaughter died of malnutrition, starving for days after her 19-yearold mother, Jasoda, died at childbirth.

"My son Sajjan works as a labourer in Rajasthan and after his wife's death, went back and left the baby girl with us," said Banbari, a 42-year-old resident of Shivpuri in northern Madhya Pradesh's rural hinterlands. He has tuberculosis and is too ill to continue working as a labourer.

As his wife Ramkumari, 35, now supports the family by going to the forest to forage for fruits, roots and honey to sell, Banbari's job is to stay home with his five other children and newborn grandchild. "When her mother died, there was no one to feed her."

In desperation, Banbari even considered giving away the little baby to another family, but then she fell ill. "I tried, but I did not know how to look after the baby," he says. Admitting the baby to the SNCU (special new born care unit) at the district hospital in Shivpuri could not save her life.

Jasoda and her daughter aren't the only ones. Each year, 55,000 women die in India from preventable pregnancy-related causes. Inmost cases, infections and disease are compounded by chronic hunger and malnutrition — and a lack of access to affordable pre-birth healthcare services because of corruption or caste bias.

The maternal mortality rate (MMR) deaths per 100,000 live births — fell from 212 in 2007 to 167 in 2013 but too many women are dying still.

And as the maternal death rates remain the highest in the populous states of Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh, the total number of women dying is also high. To tackle this, Prime Minister Narendra Modi launched the Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan two weeks ago to provide free antenatal — before childbirth — care topregnant women on the 9th of every month at government health centres and hospitals across India's 687 districts Building on the Notional Unrikh

Building on the National Health Mission's flagship Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY), all pregnant women must be given a physical and abdominal examination, a tetanus shot and 100 ironfolic acid tablets.

They must also be tested for anaemia, high blood pressure, high blood sugar (gestational diabetes) and other problems linked with pregnancy to lower India's MMR and infant mortality rate (deaths of children under five years of age per 1,000 live births).

MOTHERLESS CHILD

Women in the lowest socio-economic sections in India are two-and-a-half times more likely to die o' childbirth, largely because they don't get the medical support they need to deliver a healthy baby. Jasoda's death is a case in point.

"Maternal deaths are not just about a woman dying, it also adversely affects the health of newborn and surviving children, who get trapped in a vicious cycle of malnutrition, stunting and wasting," says Ajay Yadav, founder of the NGO Badlav (Change), who has been working on health and nutrition in Madhya Pradesh.

Incomplete antental care also lowers the chances of the mother's and child's survival. Malti Adivasi, 19, wife of Ram Lakhan, 25, lost her nine-month-old daughter Lakshmi to malnutrition earlier this year. She had delivered in a hospital but was not given iron-and-folic acid tablets or advice on feeding her baby after delivery. Lakshmi was given the BCG vaccine against tuberculosis and polio vaccine at birth, after which she got no vaccinations.

"Malnutrition begins after six months when the baby needs additional nutrition, which the mother is not able to provide. That's when weight drops and wasting sets in, making the baby susceptible to infections such as pneumonia and diarrhoea," said Pramod Tiwari from the Manav Foundation, Sheopur.

STATEOFCARE

Frequent infections aggravate chronic hunger with most severe acute malnutrition deaths taking place between nine months and five years.

Apart from saving mothers, antenatal care and institutional deliveries boost chances of newborn survival. The mother gets a tetanus toxoid shot to lower risk of infection during delivery, iron and folic acid to boost blood haemoglobin levels, and nutritional advice on feeding the newborn within the first hour of birth.

Breast milk contains all the nutrients a baby needs in the first six months of life and nursing a newborn within one hour of birth delivers highly nutritious colostrum (first milk) that protects against common childhood infections such as diarrhoea and pneumonia and boosts mental and physical development.

Under the JSY, all services for the mother and her newborn are free and incentives are given to families to opt for institutional deliveries, yet corruption and apathy in the public health system make the poor hesitant in accepting services.

"Hospital staff sometimes demand a bribe up to ₹500 for a delivery because they know mothers get ₹1,400 for an institutional delivery. But since that money is transferred directly to the parents' bank account, villagers have no money to give hospital and clinic and so they opt for home deliveries," says Yadav.

"Caste plays a role in the exclusion from health services, with marginalised tribes like the Saharias losing out both nutritionally, socially and economically," says Yadav. "Unless delivery becomes inclusive, children will continue to be orphaned."



Continue from Pre Page



Casestudy

HALKI ADIVASI, 25

LIVING BEYOND REACH OF MIDWIVES, MEDICAL BENEFITS, VACCINATIONS

alki Adivasi delivered a baby boy last month and grieved for her 18-month-old baby girl Parvati three weeks later.

Three of her six children died between the ages of six months and one year over the past five years and now she lives in her one-room mud and thatch hut with her newborn, her husband Vishnu, 30, and two surviving children, son Radhay Shyam, 8, and daughter Anjani, 7. The family is clueless about what killed their children. "They fell ill and died," is all he knows.

None of the children have ever been vaccinated, including her month-old son Anand.

Since no government health worker has ever visited their home, Halki missed all three of the antenatal screening benefits she is supposed to get free under the Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) for mother and newborn health.

Halki delivered at home at 2am "the day before Dussehra" and lay with her baby with the umbilical

cord attached all night till a birthing assistant reached her the next morning at 11 am and cut the cord. "I went looking for a midwife at

night but she couldn't come till the next morning, so we had to wait," said her husband Vishnu Adivasi, 30, who works as a daily labourer.

Like it happened to many other women living in Bhairopura village in Madhya Pradesh's Shivpuri district, Halki's pregnancy slipped between the cracks and she did not get iron and folic acid supplementation and tetanus toxoid vaccination. The family will also not get the \$1,400 given to every mother who delivers in a government institu-

tion.





प्र दुनिर संका	अकरोड़ लोगों तक पहुंचा अग्रही का इलाज अगर में तीन करोड़ से ज्यादा लोग एचआइवी से मेत है। इनमें से आधे से ज्यादा लोगों तक इसका		टीका विकसित उम्मीद बढ़ी
को ए 198	ा पहुंच चुका है। संयुक्त राष्ट्र संघ ने सोमवार क ताजा रिपोर्ट जारी की। रिपोर्ट के मुताबिक ० से लेकर अब तक सात करोड़ से ज्यादा लोग ाइवी से संक्रमित हुए। वहीं तीन करोड़ से ज्यादा	मेलबर्न, प्रेट्र : एचआइवी संक्रमण से निपटने के लिए टीका इंजाद करने को दिशा में वैज्ञानिकों को बड़ी कामयाबी मिली है।	आस्ट्रेलियाई शोधकर्ताओं ने पाई बेहद अहम सफलता
नो है।	ाइवा स सफ़ानत हुए। वहा तान क्रयड स जवाय गों की एड्स से मौत हुई। पर अब हालात काबू में दुनियाभर में 1.8 करोड एचआइवी पीड़ितों तक प्र उपचार पहुंच चुका है। उपचार से शिला जीवन	आस्ट्रेलियाई शोधकर्ताओं ने इम्यून सिस्टम मजबूत करने का तरीका विकसित करने का दावा किया है। एचआइवी-एइस में इम्यून सिस्टम बेहद कमजोर हो जाता है। यूएन के मुताबिक, दुनिया भर में इस समय 1.80	ऐसे करेगा काम ब्रैंक के अनुसार, चूहें में नाक के माध्यम से कोल्ड वायरस पहुंचाया गया। वायरस में स्वतः बद्दलाव आया और उसमें एचआइवी प्रोटीन
7.8 करोड एवआइवी से ग्रस्त हुए लोगों की संख्या 3.5 करोड एड्स से हुई मोतें	2005 में तकरीबन 20 लख लोगों की एड्स से मोत हुई। मेडिकल साइंस की बदौलत 2015 तक इससे होने वाली मोतों में 45 फीसद कमी आई।	करोड़ एचआइवी पीडितों का इलाज चल रहा है। यह आंकड़ा पिछले साल के मुकाबले 10 लाख ज्यादा है। वैज्ञानिकों ने पहली बार सर्दी-जुकाम के लिए जिम्मेदार एक वायरस (कोल्ड वायरस)	शामिल हो गया। उसी चक्त चूहों को इंजेक्शन से डीएनए आधारित टीका भी दिया गया। इन्यून सिस्टम में विशेष बदलाव देखा गया। इसस प्रतिरक्षा तंत्र दो तरीकों से प्रभावित हुआ पहला, श्वेत रक्त कोशिकाएं एचआइवी पर
2015 में 3.67 करोड दुनियाभर में एवआइवी से संक्रमित लोग	गरीब देश ज्यादा प्रभावित गरीब व मध्यम आय वाले देशों में संक्रमित लोगों की संख्या ज्यादा है। आफ्रीका के सहारा रेगिस्तान में सबसे ज्यादा एचआइवी संक्रमित रहते हैं।	और डीएनए आधारित टीके (इंजेक्शन) की मदद से नया तरीका विकसित किया है। इससे आंत और शरीर के अन्य हिस्सों को एचआइवी संक्रमण से सुरक्षित किया जा	हमला करने में सक्षम हो गई और विशेष एंटीबॉडीन एवआइवी संक्रमित सेल्स की पहचान कर उसे निष्क्रिय करने लगा। एक अन्य शोधकर्ता एरिक गोवांस ने बताया कि
21 लाख इस साल हुए गए संक्रमण 18 लाख 15 वर्ष से कम उम्र के संक्रमित बच्चों की संख्या 11 लाख एड्स से मरने वाले	भारत की स्थिति (2015 में) 21 लाख : एवआइवी संक्रमित लोगों की संख्या 86,000 : नए संक्रमण 68,000 : एड्स से मोतों की संख्या 43 फीसद : इलाज करा रहे वयस्कों की संख्या	सकता है। एडिलेड यूनियसिंटी की ब्रैका ग्रुबर बॉक ने बताया कि प्रारंभिक तौर पर खतरनाक एचआइवों का प्रसार शारीरिक संबंध से होता है। ऐसे में सबसे पहले वायरस की चपेट में आने वाले अंगों को बचाना जरूरी होता है। नए तरीके का चुहों पर परीक्षण किया गया है।	प्रचि साथकात हिस्क प्राचाल ज बतावा कि एचआड़वी में 'टैट' नामक विशेष तत्व पाया जाता है। यह खतरनाक वायरस के दोहराव की रफ्तार को बढ़ा देता है। ऐडीबॉडीज टैट को निष्ठिय करने में सक्षम है। ऐसे में वायरस क फैलाव थम जाता है।

Dainik Jagran (H), November 22, 2016, P. 14/ Rashtriya Sanskaran

(HIV/ AIDS/ Vaccine)

'India sees dip in HIV infections but stigma remains'

Sanchita Sharma sanchita.sharmi chindustant

NEW DELHI: New HIV infections have declined by 66% in India since 2000, said a new UNAIDS report released ahead of World AIDS Day on Monday.

mes.com

As many as 36.7 million peo-ple suffer from HIV worldwide, and 1.1 million AIDS-related deaths were recorded the previous year, the report stated. India, the world's second-most populous country, accounts for an estimated 89,000 of the 2.1

million people newly infected with the virus.

The total number of newly infected people in 2015 remained the same as the year before, mostly because fewer people were contracting the virus.

AIDS IN NUMBERS

36.7 mn	2.1mn
2.1 mn	89,000
1.1 mn	67,600
8.2 mn	847,219
	2.1 mn 1.1 mn

to others. The National AIDS Control Organisation (NACO), which tracks the infection across India, rolled out its free ART programme in April 2004. This was less than two decades after Dr Suniti Solomon in Chennai first identified HIV in six of 100 blood samples tested in 1986.

At present, 847,219 people avail of ART in India - with the scale-up saving around 4.5 lakh lives from 2004 to 2014. HIV prevalence in India is 0.26% from 0.41% in 2001. NACO's budget outlay was raised to ₹1,700 crore in 2016-17, from ₹1,397 crore the year before.

affect the lives of those affected by the virus. All key populations -injecting drug users, men who have sex with men, transgenders

and sex workers - continue to suffer criminalisation under the national law," said Prasada Rao, special envoy of the UN secretary general on AIDS.

There is very little progress on legal reforms to decriminalise them, and ensure proper access to prevention and treatment programmes in ndia

Human casualties dipped because people were now availing of free anti-retroviral therapy (ART), which stunts the growth of the virus and prevents its proliferation, the report said. ART helps people live longer, and also lowers the chances of the virus being transmitted

"While India has made significant progress in preventing new infections and extending treatment to people who need it, HIV-related stigma continues to

The report also warned of the dangers posed by drug resistance, and the need to reduce the costs of second and third-line treatments.

Hindustan Times, November 22, 2016, P. 8 (World AIDS Day/ HIV/ AIDS)

DCWC Newsclips

मातृत्व अभियान से उम्मीद

मुद्दा

🗖 अलका आर्य

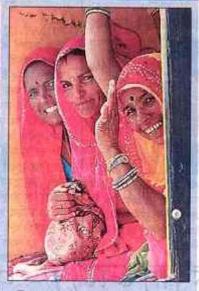
रोजाना ऐसी खबरें पढ़ने-सुनने को मिलती हैं कि समय पर एंबुलेस नहीं मिलने या अस्पताल की



लापरवाही के चलते गर्भवती महिला की प्रसूति के दौरान मौत हो गईं। दुनिया में गर्भावस्था और शिशु जन्म के दौरान होने वाली मौतों में से 15 प्रतिशत भारत में होती हैं। 55 हजार से ज्यादा गर्भवती

महिलाएं हर साल प्रसूति के दौरान अपनी जिंदगी गवां बैठती हैं जबकि समय पर चिकित्सा सुविधा मुहैया करा कर इन मौतों को रोका जा सकता है। यह सरकार के लिए चिंता और प्राथमिकता का विषय है। हाल ही में केंद्रीय स्वास्थ्य मंत्री जेपी नड्डा ने 'प्रधानमंत्री सुरक्षित मातृत्व अभियान' की शुरुआत करते हुए कहा, आइए सुरक्षित गर्मावस्था को एक सामाजिक मुहिम का रूप दें। मैं सभी साझेदारों को इस राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन में शामिल होने तथा जच्या-बच्चा मृत्यु दर को कम करने में योगदान देने के लिए आमंत्रित करता हूं।'

दरअसल, देश के सामने एक मुख्य चुनौती जच्चा-बच्चा स्वास्थ्य में सुधार संबंधी सतत विकास लक्ष्य को हासिल करने की है। भारत मातृत्व मृत्यू दर को कम करने वाले अपने सहस्त्राब्दि विकास लक्ष्य को पहले भी दो बार गवां चुका है। ऐसे में भारत पर सुरक्षित गर्भावस्था एवं सुरक्षित प्रसव के माध्यम से जच्चा-बच्चा मृत्यु दर को कम करने का बहुत दबाव है। लिहाजा,केंद्र सरकार ने राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर प्रधानमंत्री सुरक्षित मातृत्व अभियान की शुरुआत कर दुनियाभर में यह संदेश देने की कोशिश की है कि भारत केवल जलवायु परिवर्तन, आंतकवाद का खात्मा करने सरीखें मुद्दी पर ही गंभीर नहीं है बल्कि जच्चा -बच्चा को मरने से बचाना भी उसकी प्राथमिकताओं में शमिल है। सरकार को उम्मीद है कि राष्ट्रीय स्तर का यह कार्यक्रम उच्च जोखिम वाली गर्भावस्था की पहचान एवं रोकथाम करने और तकरीबन 3 करोड़ गर्भवती महिलाओं को निःशुल्क प्रसव पूर्व देखभाल सुविधा उपलब्ध कराने में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाएगा। यह राष्ट्रव्यापी कार्यक्रम हर महीने की नौ तारीख को गर्भवती महिलाओं को मुफ्त, व्यापक एवं गणवत्तापूर्ण प्रसव पूर्व देखभाल सेवाएं उपलब्ध कराएगा। गर्भवती महिलाएं गर्भाधारण की दूसरी या तीसरी तिमाही में सरकारी स्वास्थ्य सुविधाओं के स्त्री रोग विशेषज्ञों से विशेष प्रसव पूर्व जांच सेवाओं का लाभ उठा सकेंगी। इन सेवाओं में अल्ट्रासांउड, रक्त और मूत्र जांच, रक्तचाप जांच आदि शमिल है। इसके अलावा ग्रामीण और शहरी दोनों क्षेत्रों में नियमित प्रसव पूर्व स्वारथ्य सूविधाएं उपलब्ध कराई जाएंगी। मातृत्व मृत्यु एवं



दुनिया भर में गर्मावस्था और शिथु जन्म के दौरान होने वाली मौतों में से 15 प्रतिशत भारत में होती हैं, नए कार्यक्रम से इस पर रोक लगेगी

नवजात मृत्यु दर को कम करने के लिए उच्च जोखिम की गर्भावस्था की समय पर पहचान करना तथा महिलाओं को उचित स्वास्थ्य सेवाएं उपलब्ध कराना इस मुहिम का मुख्य उद्देश्य है। इसमें उन महिलाओं को खासतौर पर ध्यान दिया जाएगा जो प्रसव देखभाल संबंधी जरूरी सेवाओं से बाहर हैं। ऐसी महिलाएं भी शमिल हैं जिन्हें न्युनतम जांच एवं चिकित्सा सेवाएं भी मयस्सर नहीं हो पातीं। जैसे एएनसी जांच व दवाएं आईएफए एवं कैल्शियम सफ्लीमेंट्स आदि। प्रधानमंत्री सुरक्षित मातृत्व अभियान के तहत क्लीनिकों में गर्भवती महिलाओं को ये जरूरी सुविधाएं उपलब्ध कराई जाएंगी।

निदान एवं उपचार के अलावा काउंसलिंग भी गर्भवती महिलाओं के लिए महत्वपूर्ण होती है। खासतीर पर उच्च जोखिम के मामलों में। स्वास्थ्य सचिव सी.के. मिश्रा का कहना है कि जच्चा-बच्चा मृत्यु दर में कमी लाने के लिए पर्याप्त प्रयास किए जा रहे हैं। प्रधानमंत्री मातृत्व सुरक्षित अभियान कार्यक्रम इस तथ्य पर आधारित है कि अगर भारत में हर गर्भवती महिला की ठीक से जांच की जाए और उसे जरूरी चिकित्सा सुविधा उपलब्ध कराई जाए तो गर्भवती महिलाओं एवं नवजात शिशुओं की मौतों को रोका जा सकता है। इसी मंशा को कारगर बनाने और लक्ष्य को हासिल करने की दृष्टि से स्वास्थ्य मंत्रालय ने इस कार्यक्रम के तहत निजी डॉक्टरों, रेडियोलॉजिस्ट, नसौं आदि से योगदान की अपील की है। सरकार ने प्रधानमंत्री मातृत्व सुरक्षित अभियान एप भी लांच किया है। इसमें साफ कहा गया है कि निजी डॉक्टरों की भागीदारी से गर्भवती

महिलाओं की प्रसव पूर्व मुफ्त जांच होगी। इसमें ऑनलाइन पंजीकरण की भी अपील की गई है। दरअसल, प्रधानमंत्री सुरक्षित मातृत्व अभियान का राष्ट्रीय पोर्टल प्रत्येक महीने की 9 तारीख को सरकारी स्वास्थ्य केंद्रों पर गर्भवती महिलाओं को प्रसव पूर्व मुफ्त सेवाएं प्रदान करने के इच्छक निजी क्षेत्रों, स्वयसेवी, सेवानिवृत्त दाइंयों और डॉक्टरों को ऑनलाइन पंजीकरण की सुविधा उपलब्ध कराता है। यह पोर्टल कार्यक्रम के तहत उपलब्ध कराई गई सेवाओं के बारे में जानकारी हासिल करने के लिए एक मंच भी प्रदान करता है। इससे अभियान की ऑनलाइन निगरानी की सुविधा मिलती है। स्वयंसेवियों की प्रतिक्रियाओं, सुझावों के लिए परस्पर संवादात्मक मंच प्रदान करता है। एक डॉक्टर जो निरंतर एक आभासी हॉल ऑफ फेम के जरिए कार्यक्रम के तहत अपनी सेवाएं देते हैं, उनके योगदान को मान्यता देता है।

अहम सवाल यह है कि क्या यह सरकारी कवायद मांतृत्व मृत्यु दर में कमी लाने में अहम कदम साबित होगी। क्या निजी डॉक्टर, दाइंया सरकारी अपील पर संवयसेवा के लिए स्वास्थ्य केंद्रों पर हर महीने की 9 तारीख को आएंगे। वैसे भारत में इसकी दरकार है क्योंकि भारत में मौजूदा मातृत्व मृत्यु दर 174 है और लक्ष्य 103 है। ओडिशा, झारखंड, उत्तर प्रदेश, मध्य प्रदेश, बिहार, राजस्थान और असम में यह दर ज्यादा है। लैंसट की बीते दिनों जारी एक रिपोर्ट के मुताबिक ग्रामीण एवं शहरी इलाकों में ऐसी मौतों की संख्या में अंतर है। इस रिपोर्ट में मातृत्व स्वाख्य के विभिन्न पहुलओं व मुद्दों का आकलन किया गया है। भारत में संस्थागत डिलीवरी व स्किल्ड बर्थ में सुधार तो हुआ है। मगर इसके बावजुद सुरक्षित मातृत्व अभियान की जरूरत है। जच्चा-बच्चा को मरने से बचाया जा सकता है। गांव हो या शहर, दूरदराज हो या पर्वतीय इलाका, जरूरत ऐसे कार्यक्रमों की गंभीरता से अमल में लाने की भी है। जननी सुरक्षा योजना नामक कार्यक्रम के तहत भी गभंवती महिलाएं सरकारी स्वास्थ्य केंद्रों में सेवाएं ले सकती हैं। आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर तबके की अधिकांश महिलाएं गरीबी, जागरूकता की कमी के कारण समय पर चिकित्सा केंद्रों पर देखभाल के लिए नहीं पहुंच पाती हैं। मगर प्रधानमंत्री मातुत्व सुरक्षित अभियान यह सुनिश्चित करेगा कि अब देशभर में गर्भवती महिलाएं हर महीने की 9 तारीख को सरकारी स्वास्थ्य केंद्रों पर निःशुल्क अपनी जांच करा पाएंगी। यदि इसका नियमित पालन होता है तो मातृत्व मृत्युदर व नवजात मृत्यु दर में उल्लेखनीय कमी हो सकती है। असामान्य बच्चों के जन्म में भी कमी आ सकती है। प्रधानमंत्री सुरक्षित मातृत्व अभियान को राष्ट्रीय, सामाजिक आंदोलन में तब्दील करने के लिए जो प्रयास किए जा रहे हैं, उनका जारी रहना जरूरी है। तभी अपने देश में प्रसव के दौरान होने वाली मौतों पर रोक संभव हो पाएगी।

(लेखिका स्वतंत्र टिप्पणीकार 🖗

(Maternal Health/ Women Health)



2.5 Health and Nutrition - other issues (World Strokes Day/WHO/Cardiac Arrest/Fake Supplement/ Heart Diseases/Video Clinic Facility/World Diabetes day/Cancer Remedies/Child Safety)

WHO calls for health system to avoid strokes

PIONEER NEWS SERVICE NEW DELHI

As the world observed World Stroke Day on Saturday, the World Health Organisation (WHO) urged member countries, including India, to have a wellprepared health system to prevent strokes. India has much higher incidences of brain strokes than western countries.

Over 1.10 crore strokes occur every year in low and middle income countries of WHO South East Asia Region. India reports 16 lakh cases of stroke every year with health experts here blaming at least one third of such to lifestyle changes and deteriorating air quality.

deteriorating air quality. Dr Poonam Khetrapal Singh, WHO Regional Director for South-East Asia said, in low-and middle-income countries, which include those of the WHO South-East Asia Region, over 11 million strokes occur every year. This causes 40 lakh deaths annually, leaving approximately 30 per cent of survivors seriously disabled. For the 70 per cent of survivors who recover, the likelihood of suffering further strokes is greatly increased

fering further strokes is greatly increased. A 'brain stroke' or a 'brain attack' is an event and condition that many of us know little about, but each one of us has the capacity to prevent and detect, she said. People with high blood pressure, high cholesterol, heart disease, diabetes or a high blood-sugar level are vulnerable to brain stroke, she added. A recent study PREVENTIVE STEPS Ouit sincking: Those who drink heavily should stop it, consume diet high in vegetables and fruit and low in salt; regular exercise: Key signs to waich out for stroke: Is the face drooping on one side? Is there weakness in one arm? Is the speech sturred? If the answer is yes to one or all of these, the person may be taving a stroke and needs urgent medical care.

by the Delhi-based Fortis Escorts Heart Institute too reveals that lifestyle problems such as depression, chronic anxiety and job stress trigger the brain and heart strokes among people, including youth.

strokes among people, including youth. "Pollution in the air thickens the blood and hardens arteries, known as atherosclerosis. Once this process starts, the plaque is built up in the arteries, narrowing them down and causing strokes," said PN Renjen, Senior Consultant Neurologist at Indraprastha Apollo.

Neurologist at Indraprastna Apollo. Dr Sanjay Kalra, vice president, South Asian Federation of Endocrine Societies said people with diabetes need to take steps to ensure that their heart and blood vessels are healthy. These will also reduce the chances of getting a stroke.

Stroke can cause lasting vision problems, seizures, fatigue, loss of speech, memory loss, and paralysis among other adverse effects. If severe enough, it can also cause death.

The Pioneer, November 1, 2016, P. 5 (World Strokes Day / WHO)

Long working hours bad for heart

Study says work-related stress is a major cause of cardiac arrest among young professionals

BINDU SHAIAN PERAPPADAN

NEW DELHI: Here is why you should not feel bad about taking a few days off from work: a recently released study has suggested that longer working hours and work-related stress are the major causes of cardiac stroke.

The study was conducted by Fortis Escorts Heart Institute to find the "sources of stress and responses to stress in executives".

of 2,000 respondents in the age group of 30-45 years, 48 per cent were found to have suffered from a heart stroke due to work-related stress.

'Common occurrence'

The author of the research



maintain a career and a personal life balance. This is especially true in developing nations, where professionals frequently work overtime, neglect to take paid time off, and are locked into cycles of workaholism."

He added that the trend

"If you happen to interact with an executive, you will find a constant undertone of anxiety/worry/job insecurity, psychosomatic pains, depression, substance abuse and insomnia in him/her," he added. Jobs have emotional, cognittive and behavioural compon-

experiences". During the study, it was revealed that long work hours (48 per cent), work pressure (40 per cent), work life imbalance (32 per cent) were the top three cause of workrelated stress. The other reasons included lack of role clarity, personal and professional relationship conflict, inability to recognise stress and managers' inability to fight stress.

Importance of mental health

"We've known for years that diet and exercise can help people maintain their health and live longer, but maintaining mental health is just as important. To cope with work stress, you have to bring in lifestyle changer

paper, senior clinical psychologist Dr. Bhawna Barmi, said: "Cases of young people fainting due to ex- haustion are not unknown in the current times. Several youngsters aren't able to	was most prevalent among entrepreneurs. "It's really not surprising that stress from working too much causes so many illnesses and		change, the difficult part is committing yourself to it. Careful planning means set- ting small goals and taking things one step at a time"
---	--	--	---

The Hindu, November 2, 2016, P. 2 (Health Issues / Cardiac Arrest)

Vitamin tablets seized by drug department found spurious

Anonna Dutt

anonna.duttilitindustantimes.com

NEW DELHI: Tests conducted on a sample of calcium and vitamin tablets confiscated by the Delhi health department from city's famous Bhagirath Palace in October, have confirmed that the supplements being sold by the wholesalers were fake.

The Delhi drug control department held a batch of the samples of Shelcal 500mg – an oral calcium and vitamin tablet – following information received by the intelligence department.

The medicine is given to treat low blood calcium levels and conditions that it might lead to ailments such as osteoporosis, osteomalacia and hypoparathyroidism. Vitamin D in the tablet helps in absorption of the calcium.

"This raid was conducted on the basis of market intelligence. We came to know that a consignment of spurious drugs was coming to the market and we just waited for it to land," said Dr Mrinalini Darswal, Delhi's drug commissioner.

A total of 100 boxes of tablets were picked up in the first week of October, but report from the

THE DRUG HAUL

 The Delhi drug control department held a batch of the samples of Sheical 500mg – an oral calcium and vitamin tablet – following information received by the intelligence department

 The medicine is given to treat low blood calcium levels and conditions that it might lead to aliments such as osteoporosis, osteomalacia and hypoparathyroidism

government lab proving the medicines to be fake, came in this week. "The government lab report showed that the medicine had zero content of Vitamin D3, which is one of the active components of the medicine," said Darswal.

A sample of the medicine was also sent to the drug manufacturer in Uttarakhand to verify its authenticity.

"The company checked the sample provided by us for both chemical composition and physical appearance against a control sample that they are mandated to keep. The manufacturers concluded that the Vitamin D in the tablet helps in absorption of the calcium
 A total of 100 boxes of tablets were picked up in the first week of October, but report from the government lab proving the medicines to be fake, came in this week

 A sample of the medicine was also sent to the drug manufacturer in Uttarakhand to verify its authenticity

drug was not made by it," said AK Nasa, assistant drug controller.

The department is investigating who was the manufacturer of the fake medicines and whether there is more of the spurious drug in the market.

"Whoever manufactured the drug, copied one batch of the original medicines completely. Action against the manufacturer will be taken in the court of law under the drugs and cosmetics act," said Nasa.

He also asked people to purchase medicines only on a receipt to protect themselves from such counterfeit medicines.

Hindustan Times, November 11, 2016, P. 6 (Medicines / Fake Supplements / Health)





Hindustan Times, November 13, 2016, P. 21 (Heart Diseases / Study Report)



Avoid AIIMS rush, consult doc via web Video-Clinic Facility For OPD

DurgeshNandan.Jha @timesgroup.com

New Delhi: Getting a second opinion from specialists at AIIMS or seeking their suggestions on post-operative care is now just a click away.

Patients can log in to the institute's website and put a request for video consultation, a feature added recently to the online OPD consultation system.



The video-clinic facility is expected to help reduce patient burden, apart from easing the hardship faced by patients travelling from other states for treatment

Officials told **TOI** that the dry run of AIIMS video clinic has been completed successfully. Specialists from 20 departments, including medicine, gastroenterology and cardiology, have consented to taking out a couple of hours daily for the job, they added. Dr Deepak Agrawal, who

Dr Deepak Agrawal, who heads the IT division, said that this consultation will not be valid for medico-legal purposes as it will be given without the physical presence of the patient.

"The AIIMS video clinic has been developed by National Informatics Centre. It allows uploading of discharge summary and investigation reports. We will be deputing nurses trained in IT to coordinate with the doctors for video calls in the time allotted for each patient." Agrawal added.

The video-clinic facility is expected to help reduce patient burden, apart from easing the hardship and financial impact suffered by patients travelling from other states for a second opinion or treatment without prior appointment.

On an average, doctors said, close to 10,000 patients visit AIIMS daily Of this, 50% are follow-up cases and 40% come for a second opinion. Only 10% are new cases, "Today, majority of specialist doctors are concentrated in metro cities. The use of such technology can help reduce the gap of specialists ir small cities and villages as even the local doctors can use it to treat local patients," said another doctor.

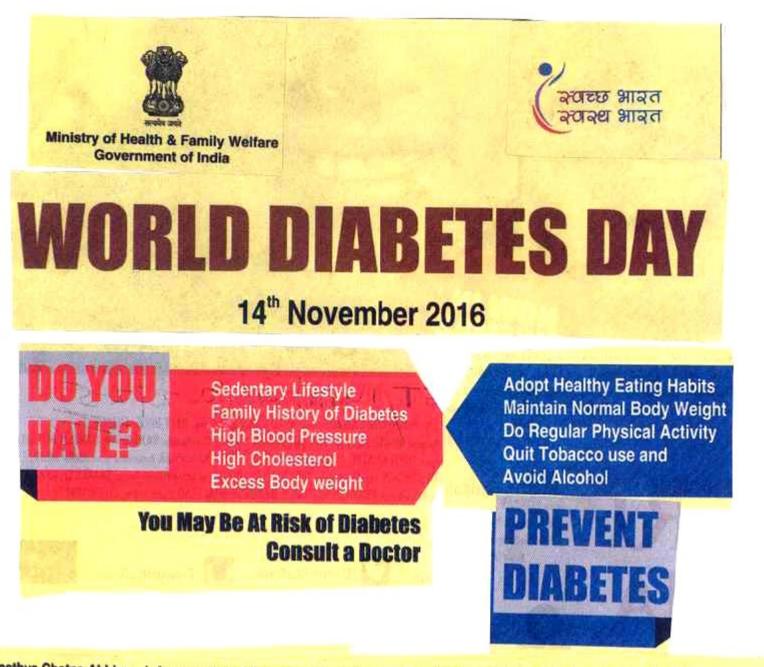
AIIMS video clinic is also going to be a highlight of the health pavilion at India International Trade Fair, which is scheduled to open on Monday. "Those visiting the fair can book an appointment for video consultation," said a senior doctor.

Despite infrastructure growth, which includes opening of six new AIIMS across states, the one in the capital witnesses a huge crowd of patients daily.

The waiting period for neurosurgery or cancer treatment is up to a year. Experts say that telemedicine and video clinic can be an additional help, but focus is needed to improving existing public health facilities

(Video Clinic Facility / OPD Consultation / Health)





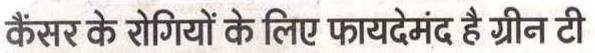
Swasthya Chetna Abhiyan | Awareness and Screening Campaign at India International Trade Fair, New Delhi, 14"-27" November, 2016 www.mohfw.nic.in | For more information, visit our facebook page "www.facebook.com/swachhbharatswasthbharat"

> The Statesman, November 14, 2016, P. 12 (World Diabetes Day / MoHFW)





Nav Bharat Times (H), November 18, 2016, P. 11 (High Blood Pressure/ Health Issues)



जागरण संवाददाता, नई दिल्ली : कैसर के मरोजों के दुष्परिणामों को खत्म कर देता है। एम्स के फामांकोलॉजी शोधकतांओं ने पाया कि ग्रीन दी के उपयोग से इस लिए ग्रीन दी वो माध्यम है जिसके उपयोग से किडनी विभाग के प्रमुख डॉ.वाई के गुप्ता ने बताया कि आमतीर परेशानी का हल हो सकता है। अपने शोध के दौरान चुहो खराव होने के खतरे से बच सकते है। एम्स के परहेडएंडनेक, गर्भाशय कैंसर सहित कई अन्य अंगों के पर इस तत्व का इस्तेमाल कर सफलता की पढ़ताल भी फामांकोलांजी विभाग के शोधकर्ताओं ने एक अध्ययन में कैंसर के उपचार में सिसप्लाटिन दवा का इस्तेमाल किया की गई। एम्स के इस शोध परिणाम को अंतरराष्ट्रीय साफ किया है कि ग्रीन 2 के इस्तेमाल से कैसर में दी जाने जाता है। रिसर्च में यह देखा गया कि कैसर के जितने जर्नल लेबोरेट्री इवेस्टिगेशन में जगह मिली है। डॉ. गुसा ने वाली सिमण्लाटिन नामक दवा के दुष्परिणामों को खत्म मरीजों के उपचार में इस दवा का प्रयोग होता है उनमें से बताया कि भविष्य में इस तत्व का इस्तेमाल करके ऐसी किया जा सकता है।

नामक ऐसा तत्व होता है जो सिसण्लाटिन दवा के अंतरग्रध्येय जर्नल में प्रकाशित हुए इस अध्ययन में से बचाने में किया जा सकता है।

करीब 30 फीसद मरीजों की किडनी को इस दवा के दवा तैयार को जा सकती है जिसका इस्तेमाल कैंसर के ्रहोष्पार्थियों की माने तो ग्रीन टी में एपिकैटीचन गैलेट 🛛 दुष्परिणाम के चलते खराब होने का खतरा रहता है। एक ें इलाज में दी जाने वाली दवा से होने वाले साइड इफेक्ट्स

Dainik Jagran (H), November 24, 2016, P. 2

(Cancer Remedies/ Health Issues)





नई दिल्ली, 28 नवंबर।

मोबाइल और इंटरनेट का बढ़ता इस्तेमाल जहां लोगों को सहूलियत दे रहा है वहीं इसके कारण लोगों में मानसिक विकार, अनिंदा व बेचैनी भी बढ़ रही है। आत्मीय रिश्ता कमजोर हो रहा है, जो समाज को और बीमार बना रहा है। ये बातें अखिल भारतीय आयर्विज्ञान संस्थान (एम्स) के मानसिक रोग विभाग के डॉक्टरों ने कहीं।

हाल ही में एम्स में एक खास ओपीडी शुरू किया गया है, जिसमें इंटरनेट की लत या मोबाइल के प्रयोग के कारण बीमार हो रहे लोगों का इलाज किया जा रहा है। इनमें सबसे ज्यादा युवा है। विशेषज्ञों ने यह भी बताया कि मानसिक स्वास्थ्य का सामाजिक परिवेश से व इलाज के उपलब्ध संसाधनों में भारी अंतर, गरीबी, गहरा रिश्ता है। मानसिक रोग विशेषज्ञ डॉ सकेश चढ्ढा 🛛 वेरोजगारी, नौकरी की असुरक्षा व दफ्तरों में उत्पीड़न जीवन को आसान तो किया है, लेकिन इसके परोक्ष प्रभाव का आकलन करने से पता चलता है इसके काफी नुकसान भी हैं जो घीरे-धीरे सामने आने लगे हैं।मसलन

मोबाइल च इंटरनेट के बढ़ते चलन ने लोगों की एकाग्रता, गहरी नींद, सुकून च आत्मीयता को बुरी तरह से प्रभावित किया है। दुनिया भर में मानसिक रोगियों की तादाद बढ़ रही है। इसके बावजूद मनोरोग को आज भी छपायां जाता है। मानसिक रोग का दायरा कितना बड़ा हैं इसका अंदाजा इस बात से लगाया जा सकता है कि इंटरनेट एडिक्शन के कारण लोगों का लोगों से ग्लोबल बर्डन ऑफ डिजीज की 2010 की रिपोर्ट के मुताबिक मानसिक रोगियों की संख्या एक अरब 83 करोड़ 90 लाख रोजाना है। यह आंकड़ा एचआइवी व तपेदिक से अधिक है। इनका आकलन करने के लिए मरीजो के सामाजिक परिवेश को समझना अहम है। मानसिक रोगियों के मनोवैज्ञानिक पहलू पर तो कुछ शोध हुए हैं, लेकिन सामाजिक पहलु के अध्ययन पर अभी काफी काम किए जाने की दरकार है।

उन्होंने आगे कहा कि मानसिक रोगियों की तादाद ने बताया कि 21वीं सदी के तकनीकी विकास ने मानव 🛛 सहित बदलता सामजिक परिवेश लोगों को बहुत बीमार बना रहा है। बढ़ता शहरीकरण, एकाकी जीवन,मोबाइल व वर्चुअल जगत पर निर्भरता और लोगों से मेलजोल में कमी इन बीमारियों को और बढ़ा रहा है।

Jansatta (H), November 29, 2016, P. 3 (Internet Based Diseases/ Health Issues)







IF MOTHER IS EXPOSED TO POLLUTANTS

4 weeks or more Reduced weight gain: Foetus doesn't grow adequately Preterm birth: Birth before the due delivery date Heart defects: Heart or blood vessels near the heart don't develop normally, hole in the heart Restricted foetal growth: Underdeveloped organs and limbs, difficulties in normal delivery



KIDS OF **0-3 MONTHS**

Ear Infection: Ear feels itchy, hurts on touch Skin allergy: Skin rashes or skin becoming flaky Long-term (One month or more) Bronchitist Caused due to inflamed passages in the lungs Pneumonia: Lung inflammation, in which the air sats fill with pus and may become solid Cognitive Impairment: Affects brain functions such as

Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS): Death due to severe

PRE-TEENS TO TEENAGERS Short term (4 weeks to 6 months) Eye Infection: Teary eyes, Itchiness and redness Sore throat Pain in throat, scratchy feeling



STUDENTS OF AGE 2-18

Nasal allergy: Runny nose Long-term (6 months or more) Chronic cough and bronchitis: Pale yellow or greenish philegm discharge, inflamed bronchial passages in the lungs Wheezing and asthma attacks: Breathe with a whistling sound in the chest, tightening of muscles around airways Reduced lung function: Lungs can't move as much air in and out as they should Weak bones: Bone and joint pain, brittle bones

Keep potted plants inside the house to reduce indoor pollution levels HOW TO PROTECT CHILDREN FROM · Ask people around your child to not smoke or move the child away POLLUTION Buy lead-free toys



Hindustan Times, November 30, 2016, P. 4 (Pollution/ Health Issues)

A doctor sadvice

DRANANT MOHAN,

pulmonologist, All India Institute of Medical Sciences

CHILDREN BREATHE IN MORE POLLUTANTS'

Why children are more susceptible to pollution?

The immune system is not fully developed in very young children. So their resistance to diseases and infections is weak. Also, children breathe faster than adults, corresponding to their lung size. The breathing rate goes further up when the children are playing. The more the air they take in, the more pollutants reach their respiratory system.

children in Delhi and compare their lung capacity to 1,000 children in a city that does not have as much air pollution, our children will definitely have less lung capacity. In addition to this, children are also susceptible to all the problems that affects adults. Therefore, problems such as upper airways infection, aggravation of asthma are also affecting children. In long run, on sustained exposure, the young also run the risk of contracting cardiovascular diseases. Skin and eye problems are also common.

What precautions can parents take to ensure that their children stay safe?

This is really difficult. You cannot really avoid going out, or to school. One thing that can be done is if the air quality is really bad, like it was post Diwall in Delhi, children should not be allowed to play outside. They should also wear N95 masks especially when travelling. If they take the school bus, or autoto school, insist on masks. Air purifiers should be used at home. Masks and air purifiers are not meant to be long term solutions, but for the now, they are the only answers.

How children are affected by pollution?

Pollution can affect the development of children's lungs adversely. There are studies which show that children who grew up in highly polluted areas had less developed lungs. So, if you take 1,000

Hindustan Times, November 30, 2016, P. 4 (Child Safety/ Pollution/ Health Issues)



3. Women/Gender issues

3.1 Women Empowerment



नई दिल्ली, 3 नवंबर।

प्रधानमंत्री नरेंद्र मोवी ने आपवा जोखिम कटौती के प्रयासों के नवीकरण की 10 सूत्री कार्यसूची रेखांकित करते हुए गुरुवार को महिला वालंटियरों की शिरकत को बढ़ावा देने पर जोर दिया। साथ ही सभी तरह की आपदाओं से निबटने के लिए अंतरराष्ट्रीय प्रतिक्रिया में वृहद सामंजस्य लाने का आह्वान भी किया। मोदी ने यहां 'आपदा जोखिम कटौती पर एशियाई मंत्रीस्तरीय सम्मेलन' (एएमसीडीआरआर) का उद्घाटन करते हुए गरीब परिवारों से लेकर छोटे और मध्यम उपक्रमों व बहुराष्ट्रीय निगमों से लेकर राष्ट्र राज्यों तक सभी के लिए जोखिम कवरेंज के लिए काम करने पर जोर दिया।

प्रधानमंत्री ने कहा कि सभी विकास सेक्टरों को आपदा जोखिम प्रबंधन के उसूलों को आत्मसात करना चाहिए और महिलाओं की शिरकत व नेतृत्व को बढ़ावा देना चाहिए व्योंकि वे किसी आपदा में अबसे ज्यादा शिकार होती है। आबादी के अनुपात में महिलाएं आपदाओं से बहुत ज्यादा एभावित होती है। उनके पास अनुटी ताकत और अंतर्वृष्टि होती है। हमें आपदा से प्रभावित महिलाओं की विशेष आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करने के लिए अवश्य ही बड़ी संख्या में महिला वालंटियरों को प्रशिक्षित करना चाहिए। उन्होंने कहा- हमे पुनर्निर्माण को समर्थन देने वाली महिला इंजीनियरों, राजमिस्त्रियों और भवन-निर्माण कारीगरों और आजीविका बहाली के लिए महिला स्व-सहायता समूही की जरूरत है। वैश्विक स्तर पर जोखिम आकलन, आपदा जोखिम प्रबंधन प्रयासों की प्रभाव-क्षमता बढ़ाने के लिए प्रौद्योगिकी के उपयोग और सोशल मीडिया व मोबाइल प्रौद्योगिकी से मिले अवसरो के उपयोग पर जोर दिया जाना चाहिए।

मोदी ने स्थानीय क्षमता और पहल को आगे बढ़ाने, आपदाओं पर अंतरराष्ट्रीय प्रतिक्रिया में बृहद सामंजस्य लाने और यह सुनिष्टिचत करने पर जोर दिया कि किसी आपदा से सीख लेने का मौका तहीं गंवाया जाए। उन्होंने कहा कि हिंद महासागर सुनामी पूर्वसूचना प्रणाली सक्रिय हो गई है और अपने ऑस्ट्रेलियाई व इंडोनेशियाई समकक्षों के साथ भारतीय राष्ट्रीय महासागर सूचना सेवा केंद्र के लिए क्षेत्रीय सुनामी बुलेटिन जारी करना अनिवार्य हो गया है।

दिल्ली में गुरुवार को आपदा जोखिम कटौती पर एशियाई मंत्री-स्तरीय सम्मेलन में भाग लेने के दौरान गुफ्तगू करते प्रधानमंत्री नरेंद्र मोदी और गुहमंत्री राजनाथ सिंह।

उन्होंने कहा कि चक्रवातों की पूर्व सूचना प्रगति को देख सकते हैं। इससे चक्रवातों के प्रणाली में सुधार को लेकर भी यही स्थिति है। कारण होने वाली मौतों में पर्याप्त कमी आई है। भारत में यदि हम 1999 और 2013 के चक्रवातों इसे एक उत्कृष्ट वैश्विक कार्य माना जाता है। के प्रभाव की तुलना करें तो हम अब तक की गई प्रधानमंत्री ने कहा कि आपदा के जोखिम में कमी

की जलवायु परिवर्तन के अनुकूलन को बढ़ावा देने और सतत विकास में एक अहम भूमिका है। इसलिए यह सम्मेलन प्रार्म्नगिक हो गया है और उचित समय पर हो रहा है।

इस तीन दिवसीय सम्मेलन में एशिया और प्रशांत क्षेत्र के 61 देशों के 1100 प्रतिनिधि व 2900 घरेलू प्रतिनिधि शिरकत कर रहे हैं। यह बैठक एशियाई क्षेत्र में आपदा जोखिम को कम करने के लिए सेंदई मसविदे को लागू करने का मार्ग प्रशस्त करेगी और इसकी प्रगति का निरीक्षण करने के लिए एक पूरी प्रक्रिया भी तय करेगी। मोदी ने कहा कि पिछले दो दशकों में, विश्व खासतौर पर एशिया-प्रशांत क्षेत्र में कई बदलाव हुए हैं और उनमें से अधिकतर सकारात्मक है।

उन्होंने कहा- हमारे क्षेत्र में कई देशों ने अपनी अर्थव्यवस्थाओं का रूपांतरण किया है और वे वैश्विक आर्थिक विकास के इंजन बन गए हैं। हमारे करोड़ों लोग गरीबी से बाहर लाए जा चुके है। एशिया-प्रशांत क्षेत्र एक से ज्यादा तरीकों से वैश्विक नेतृत्वकर्ता रहा है। लेकिन हमें इस प्रगति को हमेशा के लिए तय नहीं मानना चाहिए।

इसमें चुनौतियां भी हैं।

Jansatta (H), November 3, 2016, P. 7 (Women Empowerment/ Disaster Management)



On their journey to real empowerment in Himachal

archana phull

SHIMLA, 26 NOV: Wrinkles on her face tell the tale of her empowerment, as she calls visitors to have a taste of the 'saag aur makki ki roti' at a health fair on Saturday.

Seventy-five-year-old, illiterate Kaushalya Devi of Neri village near Shimla is here as a part of the Self Help Group (SHG) under the National Rural Livelihoods Mission (NRLM) to sell traditional food along with other village women.

She is happy earning few bucks by using her culinary skills."I have been associated with village 'mahila mandal' for long for social activities. But since I became member in SHG under NRLM a couple of years ago, I don't have to look to others for financial needs,' Kaushalya shared with The Statesman. "True. It has helped us stand on our own feet, while giving us confidence to move out,"added Neena, a matriculate, from nearby village Basantpur, who was selling dried Curry leaves.

Silently, the rural women in HP have started witnessing a gradual but revolutionary change in their social and financial status, thanks to the NRLM, launched in 2013 with focus on women. A rural state, Himachal Pradesh has around 8000 SHGs of women (including some vulnerable groups) under NRLM in all the 12 districts. Around 2000



Kaushalya Devi selling makki ki roti and saag at a stall at a local fair in Shimla, **lalit thakur**

more groups were merged in it, which were functioning under Swaran Jayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana (SJGSY). Each group has 5-20 members depending on topography, "We have taken off well.We hope for a bigger success in the years to come," said Secretary, Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Himachal Pradesh, Onkar Sharma.

On ground, not only that the illiterate women are at advantage, the NRLM has helped even educated unemployed women in villages join this journey towards self-reliance.

Shanta Sharma of Mashobra near Shimla is an example. She has done Master of Arts in Hindi language and Political Science. "I am married and have three daughters to take care of. Since it was difficult for me to look for job all these years, I joined village SHG and am now earning Rs 1,000- 1500 a month,

which supplements my nusband's income from a tea shop to an extent." She along with other women knit sweaters, make pickles of local fruits, stitch bags and earn profits by selling them locally and at fairs. The women save Rs 50-100 per month and use this money either for some venture or for inter-loaning at 2% interest rate, which gives them a lot of social security. The activity may have made a little-little difference in their income, but has turned out to be a big leap for them individually, in terms of exposure, confidence, and collectively in terms of entrepreneurship through Gram Sangathans.

The Sangathans are given Community Investment Ioan of Rs 75,000-one lakh on regular repayment basis at 4% interest. In three years, the banks have disbursed Rs 100 crore under the NRLM to targeted groups.

The Statesman, November 27, 2016, P. 1 (Women Empowerment/ SHG)



Polygamy survivors walk the ramp

Rahul Karmakar

GUWAHATI: The Mrs Arunachal crown eluded Gyamar Yal but becoming the second runnerup at a contest for bruised beauties is "better than being an abused second wife".

Yal, a Nyishi tribal, revolted when her husband married her younger sister some time ago. Her rebellion invited physical and psychological abuse. "It was getting a bit too much," she said. Yal, 36, had the financial

cushion of a government job to chart her own path unlike Yami Nayam, a Tagin tribal, who has been struggling to survive alone after walking out on her husband for bringing home another woman.

Nayam, 32, became the first runner-up at the first Mrs Arunachal beauty pageant held



Contestants during the Mrs Arunachal beauty pageant held in Itanagar on Saturday.

in Arunachal Pradesh's capital Itanagar on Saturday

Pageant organiser Ngurang Meena said it was the first-ofits-kind event for victims of polygamy, besides other crimes such as domestic violence, child marriage, forced marriage, rape and sexual harassment.

The winner was Hage Tado Nanya, a 59-year-old social activist from the Apatani tribe. Nanya was forced into marriage when she was three years old.

"But unlike most girls, I was lucky to have a supportive husband who has encouraged me to help other women in distress," she said.

"Fourteen of 18 finalists, shortlisted from 30 contestants, suffered in polygamous marriages. They have been bold to voice their problems and take to the ramp for their fight for laws that make polygamy a criminal offence across all religious and ethnic communities," Meena said on Sunday.

The statement, she added, has attained significance when the country is debating the applicability of uniform civil code.

Arunachal Pradesh has 140 tribes and sub-tribes. Polygamy is practised by some of these tribesmen with political, administrative and financial clout.

The Hindustan Times, November 28, 2016, P. 10 (Polygamy Services / Services)



(Woman Entrepreneurs / Startup)



Women artisans to entrepreneurs ~ kudos to NGO

PRESS TRUST OF INDIA

New Delhi, 28 November

With an aim to empower rural women, the India wing of a Netherlands-based NGO is facilitating interactions and exchanges of selfhelp groups with corporates, who can bring in a sustainable income by creating jobs for them.

Women on Wings (WoW) aims to bring together Dutch and Indian experts to curate an "innovative and flexible" plan to make women independent entrepreneurs.

"By creating sustainable income, we create sustainable change. It becomes fertile soil for other social causes to take root and help the women and their families," says Ronald van het Hof, Joint Managing Direc-

tor, (WoW). The NGO has reached out to women from the remotest areas in the country and seeks to train and educate them about the latest tools of trade to help them run their business and enable them to support their families financially.

"WoW's mission is to cocreate one million jobs for women in rural India and till today, almost 2 lakh jobs have been co-created through their efforts," says Maria van der Heijden, Co-

founder, WoW. Talking about the transformation their lives have undergone, Durga Yadav from Rajasthan says that with women contributing to run the household, the perspective of the society towards working women has changed over time. "There was a time when

we weren't even allowed to move out of the house, let alone work. But, once some of us started joining self-help groups and found work, gradually other women and families saw the benefit in it.

"Men have also stopped drinking. Women can now engage themselves in work and save up for family needs. We can stand on our own feet.

"There has been a lot of progress and we want to make a name for ourselves in the world," she says.

To take their initiative forward, WoW recently held a'Silent Auction' to get corporates and individuals to auction their time and expertise to help advance entrepreneurship programs for rural women.

"Through the silent auction, we are looking to put both the corporates and the social enterprises in one place so both can engage and understand each other.

The Statesman, November 29, 2016, P. 2 (Woman Entrepreneurs / Working Women)



3.3 Violence and Crime against Women

रिपोर्ट... महिलाओं के लिए सूबे की राजधानी सुरक्षित नहीं

पत्रिका न्यूज़ नेटवर्क up.patrika.com

लखनऊ.सीएम अखिलेश यादव सूबे में विकास का चाहे जितना हिंहोार पीटें, लेकिन उनके कार्यकाल में अपराध का ग्राफ कम होने का नाम नहीं ले रहा है। उत्तर प्रदेश की राजधानी लखनऊ महिलाओं के लिए सुरक्षित नहीं है। तहजीब के इस शहर में आए दिन महिलाओं के साथ घटनाएं घटती है। आज तहजीब का अपना शहर लखनऊ महिलाओं के लिए सेफ नहीं है।

यह बात वीमिन पावर लाइन की रिपोर्ट में सामने आई है। वीमिन पावर लाइन (1090) की रिपोर्ट के अनुसार, इस साल महिलाओं के

की गई।



साथ होने वाले अपराधों में लखनऊ प्रदेश में सबसे आगे है। वीमिन पावर लाइन में इस साल जनवरी से अक्टूबर तक प्रदेशभर से 6,15,606 शिकायतें आईं। इनमें 1,23,547 मामले केवल लखनऊ के हैं। इनमें से 1,21,774 मामलों का निस्तारण किया जा चुका है। सबसे ज्यादा

मामले मोबाइल फोन पर अश्लील मेसेज, फोटो या विडियो भेजने के है। सीओ बबिता सिंह के मुताबिक, पीड़ितों की काउंसलिंग से पता चला है कि घरेल महिलाओं के साथ होने वाली ज्यादातर घटनाओं में आरोपित रिश्तेदार या परिवार के परिचित ही थे।

मनचले छात्राओं या महिलाओं का नंबर हासिल कर उनका शोषण कर रहे हैं। उनको 1090 का सहारा लेना पड़ा। 1355 शिकायतें घरेलू हिंसा की थीं। सोशल साइट्स के जरिए भी 2162 महिलाओं को मनचलों ने अपना शिकार बनाया है। मनचलों के खिलाफ महिलाओ को भी आवाज उठानी चाहिए ताकि उनको पकड़ा जा सके।

ऐसी घटनाओं की तत्काल करें शिकायत संकोच करती हैं सीओ, वीमिन पायर लाइन बबिता सिंह अक्सर सुनने में आता है कि ही नहीं करेंगी तो पुलिस तक के मुताबिक महिलाएं अपने साथ होने महिलाएं या युवतियां ऐसे घटनाओं मामला पहुंचेगा ही नहीं तो आगे वाले ऐसे अपरायों की जानकारी पुलिस क्या कार्रवाई करेगी। को नजरअंजाद कर देती हैं, उन्हें परिवारीजनों को देने में संकोच करती आपके चुप बैठने से ऐसे ऐसा नहीं करना चाहिए। जब भी हैं। इससे बदमाशों का हौसला बढ अपराधियों के हीसले बढ़ते जाएंगे। किसी के साथ ऐसी घटना घटती है जाता है। ऐसी घटनाएं होने पर तो उसकी तत्काल पुलिस से अगर आप हिम्मत दिखते हुए ऐसे तत्काल कड़ा विरोध करना चाहिए। शिकायत करें। आपके चुप बैठ तत्वों के खिलाफ शिकायत करेंगी उन्हें घरवालों को बताने के साथ ही जाने या शिकायत नहीं करने से ऐसे तो उनके हौसले पस्त होंगे। आज पुलिस में शिकायत करनी चाहिए। महिलाएं हर क्षेत्र में पुरुषों के साथ शरारती तत्वों का हौसला बढ़ता उत्तर प्रदेश की राजधानी लखनऊ में कंधा से कंधा मिलाकर चल रही हैं जाएगा। जब महिलाएं ऐसे सबसे अधिक १,२३,५४७ शिकायते तो अपराध और अपराधियों को अपराधियों के खिलाफ स्वयं खड़ी दर्ज की गई। वहीं कानपुर में सबक सीखाने में क्यों पीछे रहे। हो जाएंगी तो ऐसी घटनाओं को 30,790, बनारस में 23,651 और अपराध से हमारे शहर का माहौल रोकने में पुलिस भी आपके साथ इलाहाबाव में 23,547 शिकाएलें वर्ज तो खराब होता है। खडी रहेगी। अगर आप शिकायत

अधिक जानकारी के लिए लॉगऑन करें... up.patrika.com

Rajasthan Patrika (H), November 2, 2016, P. 9 (Women Powerline Report/ Violence against Women)



The second s			ठी
अनुमानित आ	यु कम	[8-M.
पत्रिका न्यूज नेटवर्क	अनुमानित	जीवन	काल
rajasthanpatrika.com	হার্টয	महिला	पुरुष
जयपुर ग्रज्य सरकार महिलाओं को	केरल	77.8	72.0
बेहतर स्वास्थ्य सुविधाएं देने व	जम्मू-कश्मीर	74.9	70.9
सशक्तिकरण के तमाम वादे करे,	दिल्ली	74.7	72.0
लेकिन वास्तविकता यह है कि	उत्तराखंड	74.5	69.1
प्रदेश में महिलाओं की स्थिति आज	हिमाचल प्रदेश	74.1	69.3
भी अच्छी नहीं है। राज्य में	पंजाब	73.8	69.7
महिलाओं की अनुमानित आयु,	महाराष्ट्र	73.6	69.9
अन्य राज्यों के मुकाबले आज भी	तमिलगडु	72.7	68.6
काफी कम है। हाल ही में जारी हुई	ৱতালে	71.6	68.9
एसआरएस लाइफ बेस्ड टेबल	हरियाणा	713	66.3
2010-14 में इसका खुलासा	गुजरात	71.0	65.6
इआ। रिपोर्ट के अनुसार प्रदेश में	राजस्थान	70.2	65.5
महिलाओं का अनुमानित जीवन	आंध्रप्रदेश	70.8	66.3
काल केवल 70.2 वर्ष है। जबकि	ओडिशा	67.1	64.7
राजस्थान के पड़ोसी राज्य कहीं	झारखंड	66.9	66.2
आगे है। प्रदेश देश में नीचे से सातवें	छत्तीसगढ	66.3	63.3
स्थान पर है। वहीं केरल इस मामले	विहार	85.5	62.7
में सबसे आगे है। समाजशास्त्रीयों	मच्यप्रदेश	66.0	62.5
के अनुसार महिला हो या पुरुष	उत्तरप्रदेश	35.4	62.5
CONTRACT TO THE OF MENT	जिम्मेदार कारण		

Rajasthan Patrika (H), November 2, 2016, P. 3 (Women Longevity/ SRS Report)



41% of Indian women face violence before 19: Survey

26% Say They Were Groped In The Last One Month

Himanshi.Dhawan @timesgroup.com

New Delhi: More than four in 10 women (41%) in India experience harassment or violence before the age of 19, according to a new ActionAid research, The four-nation survey conducted by the international women and child rights NGO also revealed that women experience harassment for the first time at a very young age with 6% of them experiencing it before the age of 10 in India. The figure for Brazil is 16%, while it is 12% in UK and 8% in Thailand. The survey will be released on Friday.

The research also found that around 73% of women in India have experienced some form of violence or harassment in the past month. The figure is higher in other countries with 87% of women polled in Brazil and 67% in Thailand having

DAILY	H/	AZ.	AR	D
at the state is not a subscription of the state of the st			-	

41% women in India experienced harassment or violence before 18 years	26% women have been groped in the past month	
73% have experienced some	6% experienced	
form of violence or harassment	harassment before they	
in the past month	are 10	

been subjected to harassment or violence in the past month. In UK, it was 57%.

More than one in four (26%) women in India said they were groped in the past month. This compared with one in five women in Brazil (20%), one in four women in Thailand (26%) and one in six in UK (16%), according to the YouGov poll of over 2,500 women aged 18 and above. The poll was commissioned to mark International Day for Elimination of Violence Against Women and was conducted online with 2,518 participants.

are 10 The findings also show how women are increasingly taking steps in their daily lives to guard against such threats. More than 82% women in India said they had taken steps to protect themselves against harassment.

This figure was 91% for women between 25 and 34 years. The measures they take include avoiding parks and poorly lit areas (35%) and changing a travel route (36%) to using objects like keys as a weapon (23%) or carrying a device like a rape alarm or pepper spray (18%). Speaking about the sur-

The findings also show how women are increasingly taking several steps in their daily lives to guard against such threats

vey ActionAid India executive director Sandeep Chachra said, "Cross country findings suggest immediate action is needed to curb harassment and violence against women. While awareness on rights of women, women's abilities and potential has increased over decades, we are still a long way off from realizing the promise of a just and equal world for half of our humanity Threats to safety of women are directly related to patriarchal mindsets that manifest itself on streets, at the workplace and at homes".

The Times of India, November 25, 2016, P. 19 (Violence Against Women/ Survey Report)



म यह आकड़ा 57 फासदा है। हालाकि के लिए आगरुकता की जरूरत है।

Hindustan (H), November 26, 2016, P. 17 (Domestic Violence/ Survey Report)



Marriage registration a boon for trafficked Assam girls in Haryana

SANJOY RAY

DHAKLA (Haryana), Nov 10: Often in the midst of controversies for their "absurd and illogical" prejudices against women, Khap Panchayats' latest set of "diktats", however, may just prove to be a blessing in disguise for the distressed victims of bride

chayat (an assembly of some of the controversial and influential Khaps in Haryana) said, "I do not see any problem in Haryana men marrying girls from Assam. It has been the tradition since the days of The Mahabharata. They (Assamese girls) are poor and here they get good food to eat."

"However, it is hurting our



trafficking from Assam. The Khap Panchayats of Haryana have now prescribed that its male population must get their marriages regis- registration of marriages, espetered, especially those involving brides from Assam.

This comes in the wake of the increased frequency in the dent of Haryana Dhankar Sabha. raids and rescue operations in different villages, which they of Shakti Vahini, an NGO workbelieve have taken a serious ing relentlessly against bride toll on the "status" and "pride" quotient of the male population in Haryana.

Tribune at his residence in ings ordered by Khap Panchacoordinator, Sarv Khap Pan-

pride now, especially when the police enters and questions villagers about this. We, in our Khap Panchayats, have pressed for cially involving the brides from Assam and West Bengal," said Dhankar, who is also the presi-Reacting to this, Rishi Kant trafficking, who also has petitioned in the Supreme Court against honour killing and Speaking to The Assam against legal validity of the kill-Jhajjar district, OP Dhankar, yats, said, "There is nothing (See page 4)

Marriage registration ...

(Contd from page 1)

illegal about marrying girls from other States. All we want to ensure is that girls are not subjected to torture or sexual violence in the name of marriage, which has been the case all these years. The marriages have to be legally valid."

Haryana, thanks to the situation it is in due to the skewed sex ratio caused by rampant acts of foeticide, is a major destination or bride trafficking and forced marriages, especially involving girls from Assam and West Bengal.

"We still do not know how many girls are in need of help. We have been conducting rescue operations from time to time to rescue girls from Assam," Rishi Kant said.

"Governments both in Haryana and Assam must take some concrete steps to save the distressed girls from Assam, who continue to remain at the receiving end of torture inflicted by men in Harvana," he pointed out. He added that the nexus of human trafficking is very well-oiled and stakes too are very high, which is why a multi-pronged approach is needed.

"The sooner it is, the better," Rishi added,

A couple of Assamese girls who were interviewed by this correspondent in Jhajjar district confessed that they were brought to Harvana from Assam by a middlemen who later vanished and they were left with no choice. Activists feel that registration of marriages should give a better insight to the dreadful and flourishing trend of 'bride trafficking' to Haryana, which the governments both in Assam and Haryana had chosen to overlook over the years. A

The Assam Tribune, November 11, 2016, P. 1 (Trafficking/ Marriage Registration)



3.5 Women Safety/Support Services



The Assam Tribune, November 13, 2016, P. 8 (Sfurti Cluster/ Skill Development/ Support Services)



DCW, NGO hold mahila panchayat

statesman news service

Women (DCW) and NGO Shape India today organised a mahila panchayat jan sunwai at Mithapur in Badarpur area of the capital.

The objective of the panchayat was to provide a platform for women and girls to raise their issues in front of officials and ensure their solution on the spot

"Complaints of these women and girls were discussed and the same were immediately referred to the concerned officials," added DCW,

the police and administration for redressal.

Majorly the complaints were regarding the sale NEW DELHI, 19 NOV: The Delhi Commission for of illicit liquor, eve-teasing, molestation and missing children," said the DCW.

The programme was convened by DCW chairperson Swati Maliwal with the entire DCW team members. The panchayat was attended by MIA Badarpur, senior officials of Delhi Police, Delhi government and South Delhi Municipal Corporation (SDMC). "The Commission has taken cognizance of all the complaints received and will follow up with

The Statesman, November 20, 2016, P. 3 (DCW/ Mahila Panchayat/ Support Services)

Free self-defence training camp for girls held

CORRESPONDENT

Bachao, Beti Padhao' scheme with a vision and mission to

three-day free self-defence. training camp under the Prime Minister's 'Beti Bachao, Beti Padhao' scheme, was organised at St Vivekananda English Academy, Maligaon by the Woman's Self-Defence Training Institute from November 15 to 17. The institution aims at serving society by conducting free

self-defence training camps for the fairer sex at schools, colleges, places of work etc., under the Prime Minister 'Beti

JALUKBARI, Nov 17: A r build a safer tomorrow for all members of the fairer sex.

The Assam Tribune, 18 November, 2016, P.7 (Training Camp/ Self-Defence/Women Safety)

DCWC Newsclips

महिला हेल्पलाइन पर २० माह में सिर्फ ७०० शिकायतें

नई दिल्ली एजेंसी

केंद्र सरकार की 24 घंटे चलने वाली महिलाओं की हेल्पलाइन योजना को उत्साहजनक प्रतिक्रिया नहीं मिली है। 20 महीने पहले शुरू हुई इस योजना को सिर्फ पांच राज्यों में 694 शिकायतें ही प्राप्त हुई हैं।

लोकसभा में एक प्रश्न के लिखित उत्तर में महिला एवं बाल विकास मंत्री मेनका गांधी ने कहा कि केवल पांच राज्यों ने आंकड़े उपलब्ध कराए हैं जो उन्हें हेल्पलाइन पर प्राप्त हुए हैं। हेल्पलाइन नंबर 181 को संकट एवं परेशानी में पड़ी महिलाओं की किए थे।

सहलियतों को ध्यान में रखते हए शुरू किया गया था। यह एक अप्रैल 2015 से प्रभाव में आई थी।

मेनका ने कहा कि महिला हेल्पलाइन के परिचालन में आने के बाद केवल छत्तीसगढ, नगालैंड, मिजोरम, उत्तराखंड और अरुणाचल प्रदेश से पंजीकत शिकायतों के आंकडे उपलब्ध हुए।

इन पांच राज्यों में सबसे अधिक शिकायतें छत्तीसगढ़ से प्राप्त हुई हैं और पिछले छह महीने में इस संबंध में 561 कॉल आए। केंद्र सरकार ने निर्भया कोष के तहत 69.49 करोड़ रुपये आवटित

Hindustan (H), 26 November, 2016, P. 17 (Women Helpline/ Support Services)

'Govt intervention needed in fight against gender violence'

STAFF REPORTER

GUWAHATI, Nov 27: As violence is under way, activ- campaign in four districts of possible," she added. ists involved in the field-level the State - Kamrup, Darrang, work for creating awareness Chirang and Golaghat, "Duron the issue feel the need of a fing our field-level work carried in mitigating violence against stronger government inter- out so far on the issue, we women are being organised vention for resource mobili- strongly feel the need to link by NEN. sation in this field.

bilisation to prevent and end vi- gramme manager of NEN. olence against women and cre-

els of society, including the ad- protection officers, necessary ministration.

gender campaign with the Na-From November 25, the In- tional Health Mission (NHM), ternational Day for the Elimi- considering the widespread the community to create nation of Violence against health implications of gender-Women, to December 10, Hu- based violence. Other than more effective way. The counman Rights Day, the '16 days of causing overall health hazards activism against gender-based for the victims, it can also lead bilisation and also work on violence' campaign will high- to disability and death," said light the need for resource mo- Anurita P Hazarika, pro- work started in April this year

ate awareness in different lev- the Domestic Violence Act and tricts," she added.

resources to prevent and end NGO North East Network such violence are still lacking, the 16-day international cam- (NEN), is undertaking aware- without which proper implepaign to stop gender-based ness programmes as part of the mentation of the law is not

Events highlighting the role of government and NGOs

"We have trained barefoot counsellors, who reach out to awareness on the issue in a sellors do door-to-door moseveral cases of violence. The and we are presently cover-"Moreover, though we have ing four blocks in four dis-

The Assam Tribune, 28 November, 2016, P.5 (International Day for Elimination of Violence Against Women/ Women Safety)



Maneka: India ranks among lowest 4 nations in rape cases

'I Showed Crime Data At Sweden Meet'

TIMES NEWS NETWORK

New Delhi: Concerns raised over cases of rape and violence against women prompted Union minister Maneka Gandhi on Monday to come up with a response that took a gathering of women journalists by surprise. The women and chilld development minister said India "ranked among the lowest four countries in the world" in terms of rape cases.



Maneka Gandhi

Speaking at a workshop for women journalists, Maneka recollected how she had held out data before a person in a "position of authority" in Sweden to show him how "India ranked among the lowest four countries in the world in terms of rape cases and Sweden was at the top".

"I went to Sweden two years ago when because of the Nirbhaya incident, cases were being reported every day. Someone said to me that no one wanted to travel to India. I had data with me and I took a look at it and then showed it to him. As per that data in the world, we ranked among the lowest four countries in terms of rape cases. Sweden was number one," she said.

She said she also told him that "in those countries it does not become big news as their newspapers don't report these cases like we do. We have zero tolerance towards rape and our newspapers will write

about it everyday".

Maneka's remarks on Monday stood out as it is felt that in India, sexuallyviolated women do not come out to report crimes out of fear of further exploitation and the stigma whereas in countries like Sweden there is greater reporting of such crimes and also rape laws are very stringent. Responding to a con-

cern raised by a journalist about cases of abuse in her state, Maneka first toldher that in terms of data her state was not one of the worst in terms of rapes, while asserting she was undermining the situation but only putting it in perspective.

The Statesman, 20 November, 2016, P.3 (DCW/ Mahila Panchayat / Support Services)

DCWC Newsclips

150TH BIRTH ANNIVERSARY

Oxford remembers Cornelia Sorabji, first Indian woman student in Britain

Prasun Sonwalkar

LONDON: Rare details of how Cornelia Sorabji overcame gender bias emerged as leading members of the University of Oxford and others commemorated the 150th birth anniversary of India's first woman lawyer and first Indian woman student in Britain on Tuesday.

Born in Nashik, Sorabji (November 15, 1866–July 6, 1954) became the first Indian woman student at Oxford when she arrived at Somer-

ville College in the autumn of 1889.

She had already broken the glass ceiling by becoming the first woman matriculate in erstwhile Bombay in 1883.

Somerville College, which launched a postgraduate scholarship for Indian women

in Sorabji's memory in September, and the Indian high commission will hold a special celebration on Thursday to mark the birth anniversary.

Richard Sorabji, Sorabji's 82-year-old England-

based nephew, told HT that after gaining a first class



Cornelia Sorabji

degree from Bombay University in 1887, she was denied government scholarship to study in Britain. But some leading women, including Florence Nightingale, put

together a scholarship for her. There were more hurdles at Oxford, which for centuries was considered a bastion of male privilege.

"(On arriving) at Somerville College in autumn 1889, she was denied permission to study law, again because she was a woman. But England's leading academic, Benjamin Jowett, came to see her, and by February 1890, he had got permission for her to study law," Richard Sorabji said. "In 1892, the external exam-

iner from London refused, with a week's notice, to examine a woman. But Jowett, with a day to spare, had Oxford University's Council override him, under the motion 'Oxford University shall examine Cornelia Sorabji'." Knighted in 2014 for his academic study of philosophy, Richard Sorabji said his aunt would have been "very pleased" to know that law scholarships for Indian women were now being offered by her college, 129 years after her own struggles.

On return to India, it took a 10-year campaign from 1894 for Sorabji to persuade anyone to give her full-time employ-

ment in law. In Allahabad in 1899, she was refused, by one casting vote, a call to the bar, despite passing all the examinations asked of her.

"So she invented her own desired job description, and obtained the role she wanted of adviser to the government of India on women in purdah," Richard Sorabji said.

"She gained the trust of both sides, of the Indian Civil Service and of widows, and love of widows, since she transformed not only their legal rights, but their health and the education of their children".

Hindustan Times, 16 November, 2016, P.16 (Gender Issues/ First Women Lawyer)



तवस्सुम नई दिल्ली।

केंद्रौय महिला एवं बाल विकास मंत्रालय की ओर से सोमवार को विज्ञान भवन में आल इंडिया वीमेंस जर्नलिस्ट्स वर्कशॉप का आयोजन किया गया। देश भर से आई महिला एवं वाल कल्याण के मंत्रालय की ओर से महिला एवं वाल कल्याण के लिए चलाई जा रही वर्तमान और भावी योजनाओं के बारे में बताया गया।

केंद्रीय मंत्री मेनका गांधी ने मुख्य आंतथि के तौर पर महिला पत्रकारों से आहवान किया कि वे महिलाओं एवं बच्चों के लिए उनकी आर्मी के तौर पर कार्य करें। कहीं महिलाएं कुछ अच्छा और मराइनीय कार्य कर रही हैं के उन्हें हुएये



अपने सुझाव और मत रखे। मेनका ने बताया. इसके लिए हम महिला पुलिस वालटियर तैयार कर रहे हैं। ये वालटियर हमारे लिए खबरी बनेंगी। जिस किसी के घर में किसी महिला का उत्पड़िन हो रहा हो, बच्ची को स्कूल जाने से अहम मुददा है। अगर कोई बच्चा कही खो गया है तो उसकी फोटो के साथ उसका ब्योरा khoya-paya.gov.in पर अपलोड कर सकते हैं। पिछले एक साल में इस वेबसाइट की मदद से 2486 बच्चों को उनके घर तक पहुंचाया गया है। बच्चों के साथ यौन शोषण की घटनाएं भी आम बात है। मंत्रालय ने कोमल नाम से फिल्म बनाई है। फिल्म के जरिये स्कूल कूल में गुड टच और बाद टच के बारे में बताया जाता है। यही नहीं, बच्चे इसकी शिकायत कहां करें किससे करें? इसके लिए POSCO ई-बॉक्स प्रोग्राम अगस्त में लांच किया गया है और अच लक 81 बच्चों की शिकायतें आ चुकी हैं।

केंद्रीय मंत्री ने माना कि आंगनबाड़ी केंद्री पर

और बच्ची के अधिकारों पर खुलकर चर्चा हुई। लिंग अनुपात, कन्या भूण हत्या, बालिका शिषा,	देगी और हमारा मंत्रालय इस पर कानून के मुताबिक काम करेगा। इसकी शुरुआत मध्य प्रदेश और हरियाणा से की जा चुकी है। बताया	इसीलिए हम कुपोपण को अब तक खत्म नहीं कर पाए है। अब इसके लिए हम पैवड माइक्रो
contract in strate at 334 to divisit it	ाना परा म जन्मा जार माहलाओं का तस्करा	न्यूट्रिपट्स देने पर काम कर रहे हैं।

Amar Ujala (H), 22 November, 2016, P.11 (Women Journalist/ Workshop/WCD)



4. Demography and Vital Statistics

4.1 Census Data/Evaluation/Survey Reports/ Other Monitoring Reports/ Audit

6.5cr Indians never attended school: Census

AGE CORRESPONDENT NEW DELHI, OCT. 31

The latest Census data released by the Registrar General of India (RGI) has revealed that nearly 6.54 crore people in the age group of 5-19 years never attended any school and another 4.49 crore dropped out of schools in the last decade.

As per Census data, com-piled till 2011, 38.01 crore people in the country were in the age group of 5-19 years, out of which 26.98 crore (71 per cent) were attending educational institutions, 4.49 crore (11.8 per cent) had attended

schools and 6.54 crore (17.2 per cent) had never been to a school.

Similarly, there were 65.7 lakh disabled people in the age group of 5-19 years, out of which 17.5 lakh (26.7 per cent) never attended any school and 8 lakh (12.1 per cent) had dropped out of schools and 40.2 lakh people (61.2 per cent) were attending schools. The ratio of disabled per-

sons who never attended any educational institution in 2011, was found to be the highest among persons with 'multiple disability' (54.4 per cent). This was followed by

those with 'mental illness'



(50.3 per cent) and 'mental retardation' (41.2 per cent), whereas persons with 'any other disability' (17.7 per cent) showed the least perMore than 38.01 crore people were in the age group of 5-19 years till 2011

26.98 crore (71 per cent) attend schools 4.49 crore (11.8

per cent) had attended schools 6.54 crore (17.2 per cent) never been to a school

centage. Similarly, out of 40.2 lakh disabled persons attending schools, 22.8 lakh (56.7 per cent) were males and 17.4 lakh (43.3 per cent) were females. There was an improvement of about 11 percentage in disabled persons in the age-group 5-19 years attending schools in the decade 2001-2011.

Differently abled people with 'any other disability' showed the highest per-centage (71.2 per cent) in attending schools. This was followed by

those having disabilities related to 'seeing' (68 per cent), 'hearing' (67 per cent), 'movement' (59.6 per cent), 'speech' (58.9 per cent), 'mental retardation' (47.2 per cent), 'multiple disability' (37.2 per cent), and 'mental illness' (34.1 per cent).

The Asian Age, November 1, 2016, P. 3 (School Drop-outs/ Census Data)

CAMPAIGN TO PROTECT OUR CHILDREN

should place the child in a

children's home/shelter home

4 CWC should generate a report

5 All efforts must be made to

restore the child to his/her

6 Rehabilitate the child

to the inquiry

family

over the vulnerability of the family

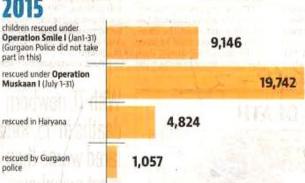
The Ministry of Home Affairs had launched a country-wide one-month long campaign called 'Operation Smile' in January 2015 to rescue and rehabilitate missing children. Another dedicated campaign, Operation Muskaan, was launched across the country in July 2015.

MUSKAAN GROUND RULES

Once the child was rescued by the police/childline/voluntary organization/citizen following steps were to be taken

- Registration of FIR in under sections of kidnapping and abduction, considering it a cognizable offence
- Child should be produced before the Child Welfare Committee (CWC)
- 3 If parents not found or during the
- pendency of inquiry, the CWC

'SUCCESS' STORY



POLICE DENIES CHARGES

We were not aware of the objectives of the exercise in the first year (2015), so we also picked up child labour. But, this year we only targeted children who went missing or were abducted.

How is this possible, how can we do that (pick up children playing near their houses)?. These are baseless allegations against us.

-ACP ANIL KUMAR Nodal officer of Operation Muskaan

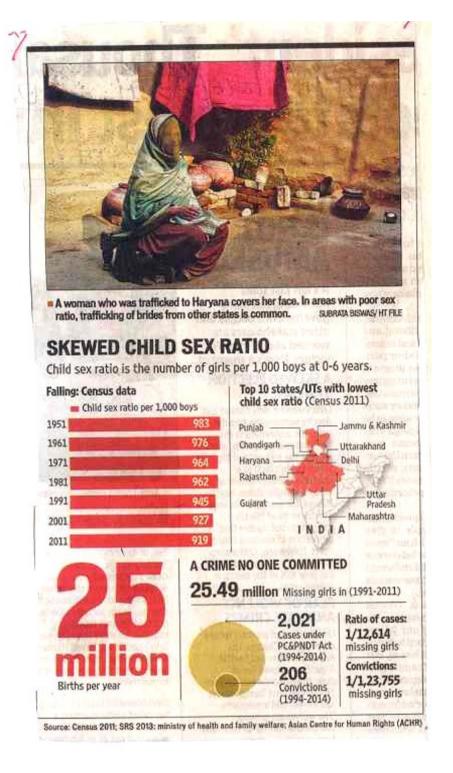


Hindustan Times, 25 November, 2016, P.1 (Child Rescue Operation/ Statistics)



4. Demography and Vital Statistics

4.2 Birth Rate / Mortality Rate / Morbidity Rate / IMR / MMR

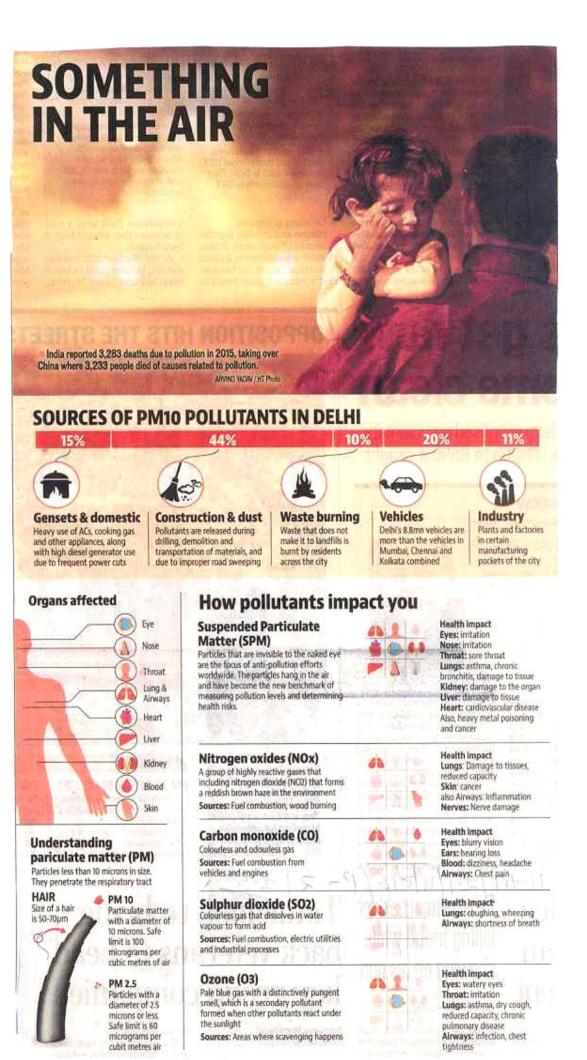


Hindustan Times, November 11, 2016, P. 17 (CSR /Skewed CSR / SRS)



Rajasthan Patrika, November 3, 2016, P. 14 (Pre-mature Child / Low Birth Child / UNICEF)





Hindustan Times, 29 November, 2016, P. 2 (Pollution Impact/ Statistics)



DEATH AT BIRTH Mothers living and dying in India's larger states Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths/100,000 live births)

Assam		300		
Uttar Pradesh		285		
Rajasthan		244		
Odisha		222		
Madhya Pradesh		221		
Bihar	208			
Punjab	141			
Karnataka	133			
Haryana	12	7		
West Bengai	113			
° Gujarat	112			
Andhra*	92	107		
Tamil Nadu	79	167 National		
Maharashtra	68	average		
Kerala	61			

Hindustan Times, 22 November, 2016, P.15 (MMR/ Census Data)

Sex ratio at birth on the decline

SAMARTH BANSAL

NEW DELHI: Sex Ratio at Birth (SRB) continues to worsen in India, falling from 898 in 2013 to 887 in 2014, new data from Civil Registration System (CRS) released by the Office of the Registrar General of India show. The ratio has been declining since 2011 when the figure was 909.

The SRB based on CRS figures indicate the gap between 'registered' male and female births, calculated as the number of females per thousand males.

Manipur (684), Rajasthan (799) and Tamil Nadu (834)

Majority of births took place in an institution

SAMARTH BANSAL

NEW DELHE: New data on Sex Ratio at Birth from the Civil Registration System released by the Office of the Registrar General of India show that the majority of births in 2014 occurred in an institution government or private hospital. fare the worst. The highest SRB has been reported by Lakshadweep (1043), followed by Andaman and Nicobar Islands (1031) and Arunachal Pradesh (993).

Data from the Sample Registration System is considered to be a more reliable source for demographic statistics because of inadequate coverage of CRS. The level of registration of births with CRS, however, has been improving. In 2014, it is estimated that 88.8 per cent births were registered, up from 85.6 per cent in 2013. Plus, 16 States or UTs recorded all births. 14 out of 20 major States crossed the 90 per cent level of registration of births in 2014.

MAJORITY OF BIRTHS AT

Institutional delivery accounted for 72 per cent of all births, data show. Another 14.1 per cent births were attended by physicians/nurse/midwife. However, around 3.8 per cent of the cases were still attended by an untrained midwife. While 38.7 per cent of the

total registered deaths had occurred in institution, 23.3 per cent did not receive any medical attention at the time of death. Only about 8.0 per cent of the deceased received medical attention from qualified allopathic professional.

The Hindu, 30 November, 2016, P.12 (Sex Ratio/ IMR/ Statistics)



'Preterm birth complications main cause of death among U-5 kids'

PRESS TRUST OF INDIA Hyderabad, 17 November

World Prematurity Day is a key moment to focus global attention on the leading cause of deaths amongst children below five, which is the complications from preterm birth, that accounts for over 1 million deaths each year, Dr Yaron Wolman, Chief of Health, UNICEF-India said here today.

Addressing a symposium organised by Telangana Government in partnership with UNICEF here on the importance of focusing on preterm births, Wolman said, "Without a major push to reduce these deaths, we will not reach the goal of sustainable development that is endorsed by 193 countries including India, to end all preventable newborn and child deaths by 2030." Superintendent of state-run Niloufer Hospital, Globally, around 15 million babies are born prematurely each year. Of these, around 1 million babies die from complications due to prematurity. Globally, prematurity is the leading cause of death in newborns

Dr Suresh Kumar, speaking at the symposium 'Saving the Preterm Newborn', organised to mark the World Prematurity Day, said, "Niloufer Hospital is the state nodal centre for newborn care and we have trained SNCU staff of all districts on intervention like Kangaroo Mother Care and CPAP (Continuous Positive Airway Pressure) ventilation.""If these interventions are implemented effectively, we can save about 30 per cent

of preterm newborns," he

said. According to the release, preterm/prematurity is defined as newborns delivered before 37 weeks of pregnancy are completed.

Globally, around 15 million babies are born prematurely each year. Of these, around 1 million babies die from complications due to prematurity. Globally, prematurity is the leading cause of death in newborns, it said.

The Statesman, 18 November, 2016, P.6 (World Prematurity Day/ IMR Data)

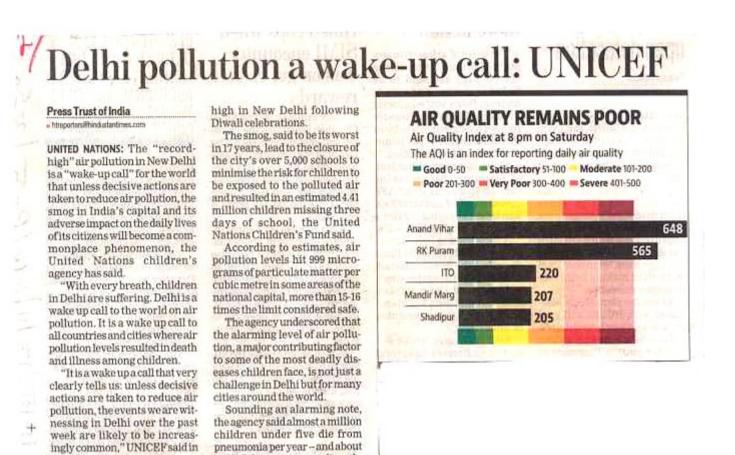


4. Demography and Vital Statistics

a statement.

Air pollution level hit record

4.3 Demography/Vital statistical/Birth Registration/NCRB Statistics



Hindustan Times, November 13, 2016, P. 17 (Air-Pollution / Child Mortality / UNICEF)

half of those cases are directly

linked with air pollution.



Heart diseases, stroke major killers in India

Rhythma Kaul

strythma.kauliihindustantimes.com

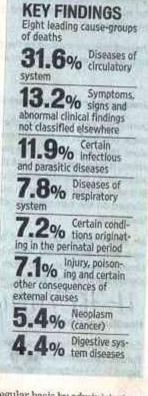
NEW DELHI: Heart diseases such as blocked artery, pulmonary hypertension and stroke are the leading killers in India, shows government data released on Thursday, highlighting the growing epidemic of non-communicable diseases.

The registrar general of India released the medical certification of cause of death report, 2014, which is based on the cause of death certificate issued by the medical practitioner who has attended to the deceased.

According to the report, 31.6% people died of diseases of the circulatory system that include heart diseases and stroke, which saw a jump of nearly 3% since the last report came out in 2015.

More than 13% deaths were attributed to abnormal clinical findings not classified elsewhere, infections and parasitic diseases that include tuberculosis and septicaemia killed 11.9%, followed by diseases of the respiratory system (7.8%) among others.

Deaths due to cancer are also on the rise, with 5.4% people succumbing to it. Cancer of the digestive organs accounts for 24.9% of all deaths. The report also says that every tenth reported medically certified death in India has been of infants (age less than 1 year). Reliable, cause-specific mortality statistics are required on a



regular basis by administrators, policy planners, researchers and other professionals for evidencebased decision making with regard to resource allocation, monitoring of indicators, identifying the priorities for programmes and other related activities in the area of public health.

Hindustan Times, November 11, 2016, P. 17 (Death Reports / Heart Disease / Vital Statistics)





Hindustan Times, November 1, 2016, P. 1 (Air Pollution / UNICEF Report / Statistics)



Undiagnosed diabetes a ticking bomb

AT RISK One in 2 diabetics worldwide remains untreated as the person stays asymptomatic till complications set in

Sanchita Sharma

sanchite sharma@hindustantimes.com

NEW DELHI: India has screened close to 20 lakh people for diabetes, hypertension, oral, breast and cervical cancers in the current financial year under the National Programme for Prevention and Control of Cancer, Diabetes, Cardiovascular Diseases and Stroke (NPCDCS). These diseases account for 55% of premature deaths in India.

One in two adults with diabetes worldwide is undiagnosed and untreated because he/she stays asymptomatic till complications set in.

"Of the 129 lakh people screened at district hospitals and community health centres for NCDs last year, 10.68 lakh had undiagnosed diabetes and 14.93 lakh had undiagnosed high blood pressure," said Dr Damodar Bachani, deputy commissioner, NCD, ministry of health and family welfare.

Undiagnosed disease was also high among the general public in villages (see box), where the screening is done by ASHAs (accredited social health activists) and ANMs (auxiliary nurse midwife) using hand-held testing machines and equipment that can be easily carried to camps or door-to-door.

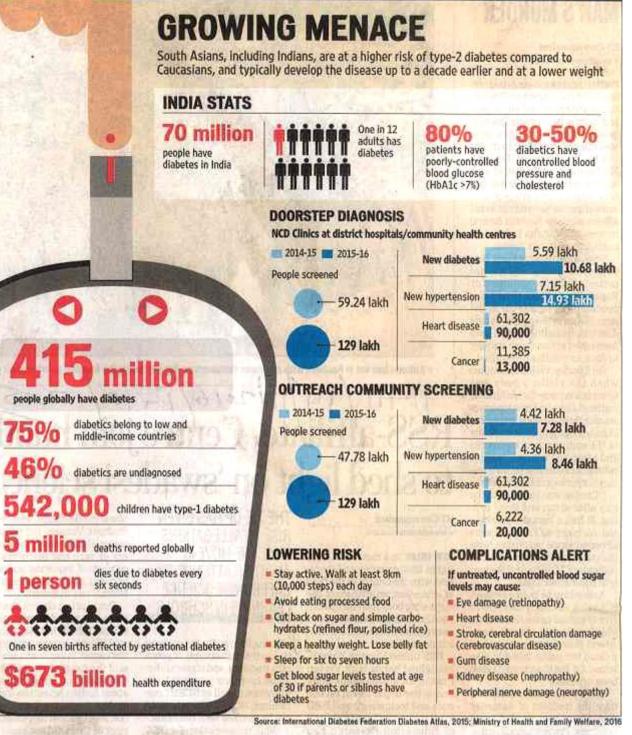
"Targeted screening, diagnosis and management, along with lifestyles advice on nutrition, enhanced physical activity and reducing tobacco and alcohol will help India meet its target of reducing premature death from NCDs by one-third," says Dr Bachani.

HIGH RISK

South Asians, including Indians, are at a higher risk of type 2 diabetes compared with Caucasians, and typically develop the disease up to a decade earlier and at a lower weight.

"South Asians are more insulin resistant and experience B-cell (cells in the pancreas that produce, store and release insulin) degeneration at a younger age because of several factors, including higher body fat; deep subcutaneous and visceral fat (adiposity) and lower lean mass," says Dr Anoop Misra, chairman, Fortis Centre for Diabetes, Obesity and Cholesterol, New Delhi.

There is no clear evidence to show genetic factors raise risk of diabetes in south Asians, but epige-



netic factors-environmental influences on gene expression - may have a role, reported researchers in The Lancet (http://www.thelancet.com/journals/landia/article/ PIIS2213-8587(15)00326-5/abstract). The study recommended south Asians should lower weight and be highly active to prevent diabetes.

Smokers are 30-40% more likely to develop type-2 diabetes than nonsmokers. Smoking more than 25 cigarettes a day doubles the risk.

TREATMENT SHORTFALL Only 31.1% of people with diabetes in urban areas and 30.8% in rural areas have well-controlled diabetes, reported researchers in the journal, Diabetes Technology and Therapeutics (https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ pmc/articles/PMC4135327/).

A new study of more than 1,100 patients across 10 centres nine in India and one in Pakistan

Annals of Internal Medicine this year showed low-cost software in the hands of a non-physician worker optimises treatment and lowers complications in diabetes patients by doubling blood glucose-control and lowering blood pressure and 'bad' LDL -over five years and published in cholesterol without added cost.

Hindustan Times, November 14, 2016, P. 10

(Health Statistics / MoHFW)



City getting more unsafe for women, kids: Report

Sexual offenses on rise, police say stats reflect better efforts on their part

DIWAKAR SHARMA Mumbai

In its annual report on policing and law and order in Mumbai, a non-government organisation Praja Foundation has analysed that Mumbai is increasingly becoming 'more unsafe for women and children'.

"The total number of rape cases registered in 2014, were 609 of which 56 per cent were against minor girls, below 18 years. In 2015, the number of rapes increased to 712, of which increasingly girls below 18 years were raped, with 63 per cent cases," stated the NGO.

Definitely an alarming increase in sexual offences against girls and women, however the police stepping up defence against criticism said this report is not based on real facts or figures. "It is absolutely incorrect to say that Mumbal is unsafe for women and children. These days the detection and conviction rates of all cases have increased. Incidents like street crimes like chain snatching too have reduced," the officer told The Free Press Journal requesting anonymity.

Meanwhile, the spokesperson of Mumbai police DCP Ashok Dudhe said, "It is premature to comment on the analysis report at present. I will speak after analysing the annual report of Praja."

The usual argument when such statistics are published, the police and activists say the figures reflect on the higher registration of crime cases. The police refute allegations that their city has become unsafe for women. The former Director General of Maharashtra Police Pravin Dixit said, "It is a good thing that crimes against women are being registered. It shows that the oppressed women have now become courageous to report crimes against them, knowing that police will help them in appropriate manner."

Refuting claims that Mumbai has become an unsafe, Dixit added, "It should not be viewed as Mumbai has become unsafe. We should welcome these statistics as the registration of crimes against women in the city

finality. The special counsel for the Maharashtra government (ED and CBI) Hiten Vengaonkar, said, "The legal position of punishments regarding the offences against women is proportional to the grievousness of the crime. As per our legal system we call an 'accused' as an 'innocent' until the prosecution proves its case against him/her." The usual lament of police and investigating authorities has been that the courts are too stringent on placing emphasis on direct evidence. Often in cases of rapes

that in such cases never reach their

Mumbai has not become bunsafe. We should welcome these statistics as the registration of crimes against women in the city have increased.

- Pravin Dixit, ex-DG, state police

have icnreased," Dixit told The Free Press Journal.

Responding to a question if population explosion could be the reason behind high number of cases registered these days in the city, Dixit said that the people 'by and large are law abiding'. "I would not say that the number of cases have gone up because of increase in population. It is just because people have become more aware now," he added.

While the argument of safety of the metropolis versus registration of crimes will continue, it is often seen witnesses and victims turn hostile due to fear and lengthy period of court cases (In case of Shiney Ahuja, the victim turned hostile). Venegaonkar admitted, "It is the responsibility of the investigating agencies to come up with strong evidence against the accused but in most cases the situation is not the same and many such cases do not meet their logical end."

Praja in its annual report has mentioned that the 'conviction rates in the last few years had been consistently dropping.' "In year 2012, the

rate was as low as 7 per cent, but in the last one year the rate has improved from 9 per cent to 18 percent," according to the report.

Talking about the conviction rate Dixit said, "Praja is reporting out of their hat. The conviction rate has indeed gone up. In fact it is the highest since the last 30 years. This year the conviction rate is 52 per cent. I am not talking about any particular crime or instances, it is about overall cases."

Dixit highlighted the changing scenario of crime pattern in the city of Mumbai. "Chain snatching cases have been remarkably reduced by 42 per cent but the Cyber crime has gone considerably up these days because a lot of educated yet unemployed youngsters including boys and girls are involved in this."

Meanwhile, another former DGP KP Raghuvanshi said, "Increase in registration of cases does not indicate that the crime has skyrocketed indeed it proves that people repose faith in police now." He added, "The statistics of the analysis report of Praja might be correct but I would say that Mumbai is the safest city for women and children."

Speaking of rapes and the reasons for witnesses or victims turning hostile, Raghuvanshi said, "The accused in most of the rapes and molestation cases are mostly relatives or acquaintances. There is devaluation in the value system of society." He added, "The quantum of punishment should be severe and quick to reduce crimes against women and children."

Inputs by Narsi Benwal

Free Press Journal, 15 November, 2016, P. 4 (Rape Cases/ Data)

DCWC Newsclips

'13% rise in rape cases'

STATESMAN NEWS SERVICE New Delhi, 23 November

The increase in crime in Delhi may be a result of lack of implementation of police reforms and the absence of any state mechanism that includes various stakeholders in policing, said Praja in its annual report : State of Policing and Law and Order in Delhi' in an event today.

Praja is a non-partisan organ-isation started in Mumbai in 1997 whose umbrella organisations are involved in working for good governance and increasing people's participation in governance. This is their second annual report on the state of policing in Delhi.

According to the report, the reporting of heinous crimes like rape and murder has in-creased to 13 and 16 per cent respectively. "Total numbers of rape cases reported in 2014 was 2075; in 2015, the number of reported rape case increased to 2338," the report stated.

It said the maximum number of cases of heinous crimes like rape, murder, molestation, and kidnapping, etc., were reported from Outer and North East districts respectively. The maximum number of rape cases were reported from North East Delhi with 370 cases. The district also led the categories in kidnapping, 1338, and riots, 62 cases.

South District reported the



tion cases at 862 in the previous were reported in 2015, a total of year compared to 743 in North East district.

The most jarring data was related to crime against children as a total of 2338 cases of rape against children (below 18) was reported in 2015 compared to 2075 in the previous year. In cases relating to incest rape the number stood at 52 cases from 84 in the previous year, other rape cases stood at 876 compared to 924 in the previous year.

The report added, "An alarm-

13,577 cases followed by robbery and dacoity complaints registered at 8067". Burglary cases have increased to 31 per cent, whereas robbery and dacoity cases have increased to 33 per cent.

The reasons given by the panelists converged at a single point - lack of implementation of police reforms and the absence of any state mechanism to tackle these issues.

The Central government maximum number of molesta- ing number of burglary cases which is in charge of policing

in Delhi had promised along with the state government to take steps to protect the citizens of Delhi but most of the promises remain unfulfilled, the report said. The recommended State Security Commission (SSC) mechanism, which would consist of the Lt. Governor, Chief Minister of Delhi, Commissioner of Police, Leader of Opposition and other functionaries, for the smooth functioning of the Delhi Police, it is yet to be formed, the report added.

Nitai Mehta, Founder and Managing Trustee of Praja Foundation said, "We need to pressurise the Government to implement policy changes. The Supreme Court has already set a list of police reforms to improve the state of law and policing in Delhi. There should be action taken on those recommendations. We also need to see our elected representatives taking active and constant interest in issues

of law and order in Delhi." Mehta stressed that strict compliance of regulations and improving the image of police in the minds of common citizens through activities between community based organisations and citizen groups and police, will positively affect the sense of security and safety. Effective monitoring, feedback and implementation of law and order and various other consultative mechanisms in police reforms are the key to better governance and policing in Delhi, he added.

The Statesman, 24 November, 2016, P. 2 (Crime Against Women/ Statistics)



60% Delhiites feel unsafe in city, 26% don't trust cops, shows study

PERCEPTION Of 29,950 respondents, 67% did not feel secure for women, kids, senior citizens in neighbourhood

HT Correspondent

NEW DELHI: Residents of the national capital do not feel as safe in their city as Mumbaikars do in the financial capital. Delhiites also have less faith in their police compared to what Mumbaikars have in theirs.

Praja Foundation, a Mumbaibased non-partisan organisation, released the findings on Wednesday.

For its second annual report on crime in Delhi, the foundation surveyed 29,950 respondents.

60% participants said they did not feel secure in Delhi, compared to 29% in Mumbai. The sample size in Mumbai was 25,250 people.

Delhi's population is 1.87 crore and Mumbal's 1.83 crore, according to the 2011 Census,

67% Delhi respondents said they did not feel secure for women, children and senior citizens in their neighbourhood. In Mumbai, 33% felt their neighbourhood was unsafe.



The survey, claimed to have been conducted in seven of out 12 police districts in Delhi, showed that the number of people feeling unsafe was the highest in the south district.

At least 26% respondents in Delhi claimed to have witnessed crime in the city, but did not

inform the police. In Mumbai, only 13% respondents said they did not have faith in the police.

The report pointed out that in the 12, 913 complaints against Delhi Police personnel in 2015, chargesheet was filed only in 7 cases. Praja managing trustee, Nitai Mehta, said crimes against

women continued to increase in 2015 over 2014.

Joint commissioner of police (south west), Dependra Pathak, said official records show heinous street crimes declined. "Perception is different from reality. An organisation takinga small size of people and asking questions does not show the real

picture," he said. Foundation director Milind

Mhaske said the findings were based on replies to Right to Information Act pleas.

FINDINGS ON DELHI MPS The report mentioned that west Delhi Lok Sabha constituency MP Parvesh Singh Sahib reportedly raised only one question on crime in Parliament, despite his constituency reporting over 22,679 cases. "Only 20 questions are selected for each MP. I have always sent questions about the crimes in my area. I do not think only one was selected. I will have to check," Singh told HT.

The report also mentioned northeast constituency MP Manoj Tiwari. While northeast registered the highest number of crimes in 2015, Tiwari asked no question about crime in his constituency, Praja officials said.

"Yes, it is a matter of worry and I have asked four questions. We are also working hard to reduce crimerates,"said Tiwari.

Hindustan Times, 24 November, 2016, P.3 (Women Safety/ Crime Rate)



5. Schemes/Programmes relating to Women and Children

5.1 Schemes/Programmes/ICDS/Mid-Day Meal (Smart Gram Initiative/ Pehchan Web Portal/ Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Yojana/ BBBP/ Ujjwala**)**

Five villages were adopted by Pranab Mukherjee for their development Haryana villagers get access to Prez docs

KISHOR DWIVEDI GURGAON, NOV. 11

Residents of five Haryana villages, which have been adopted by President Pranab Mukherjee, can now have access to doctors at Rashtrapati Bhavan with upgraded facility of Ayush clinic being launched here on Friday under the "SmartGram" initiative.

The villages — Alipur, Rojka Meo, Harchandpur and Taj Nagar, all in Gurugram district, and Dauhla in Nuh district were adopted by the President in July with an aim to develop them into smart villages using the existing resources on the patterns of development works in Rashtrapati Bhawan.

Besides, Ayush clinic and wellness centre, these villages will also have 'Water ATM' for supplying clean drinking water and skill training centre for youths to increase their employability. The wellness centre has

The wellness centre has an e-doctor service which can be used for consultation with doctors in Rashtrapati Bhawan in Besides Ayush clinic and wellness centres, these villages will also have 'Water ATM' for supplying clean water

times of need. The inauguration of the upgraded facilities was done by Haryana chief minister Manohar Lal Khattar in the presence of Omita Paul, secretary to the President.

In Alipur, Mr Khattar, along with Ms Paul, inaugurated a training centre, a wellness centre and a common service centre. While the training centre imparts knowledge in various skills like sewing, computer, the wellness centre has people trained at Rashtrapati Bhawan in Ayush practice.

"Only distributing money to help people is not the solution to the real problem. Providing them with jobs and skills so that they can sustain themselves is necessary," Mr Khattar said.

Mr Khattar said that after the Narendra Modi government asked all Members of Parliament to adopt a village each under Adarsh Gram Yojna, the Haryana government exhorted Members of Legislative Assembly to do the same.

"But the number of villages adopted remained 105 while there are a total 6,700 villages in Haryana," he said. "While we were stepping up our efforts in this direction, the President announced he would be adopting five villages of the state to develop them as SmartGrams," Mr Khattar said. — PTT

The Asian Age, 12 November, 2016, P.14 (Smart Gram Initiative/ Schemes)

एसएमएस, जनाना, महिला अस्पताल में नहीं बनेंगे जन्म-मृत्यु प्रमाण पत्र

जयपुर @ पत्रिका . नगर निगम सवाई मानसिंह, जनाना व महिला चिकित्सालय से जन्म-मृत्यु प्रमाण पत्र के काउंटर 13 नवम्बर से हटा लेगा। फिर अस्पताल प्रशासन अपने स्तर पर प्रमाण पत्र जारी करेगा। निगम ने तीनों अस्पताल प्रशासन को सूचना भेज दी है। प्रमाण पत्र में संशोधन व एक से ज्यादा प्रतियां लेने के लिए आवेदक को नगर निगम कार्यालय आना होगा। तीनों अस्पताल में एक वर्ष में करीब 6.25 लाख रु.का खर्चा था। निगम अधिकारियों के मुताबिक सरकार के वेब पोर्टल 'पहचान' के

जरिए 2014 से जन्म-मृत्यु प्रमाण पत्र जारी हो किए जा रहे हैं। इसके बाद जयपुरिया, कॉवटिया, पुलिस चिकित्सालय, पुरानी बस्ती चिकित्सालय, सेटेलाइट सेटी कॉलोनी व केंद्रीय कारागृह में अस्पताल प्रशासन की ओर से स्टाफ व कम्प्यूटर लगा रखे हैं। इसी का तर्क दैकर निगम तीनों अस्पताल से संसाधन इटा रहा है। बताया जा रहा है कि एसएमएस ने करीब दो माह पहले निगम को पत्र भेजकर काउंटर हटाने के लिए कहा। कारण, काउंटर के कारण हमेशा भीड़ रहती है. जिससे कार्य प्रभावित हो रहा।

Rajasthan Patrika (H), 11 November, 2016, P.3

(Pehchan Web Portal/ Schemes)

DCWC Newsclips

97



Rajasthan Patrika (H), 11 November, 2016, P.2 (*Pradhanmantri Surakshit Matritva Yojana/ Schemes*)

DCWC Newsclips

98



Dainik Jagran (H), 1st November, 2016, P.10

(Beti Bachao Beti Padhao/ BBBP/ Schemes)

DCWC Newsclips

99

DC reviews status of welfare oriented programmes

CORRESPONDENT

HAILAKANDI, Nov 12: Commissioner Deputy Hailakandi Moloy Bora convened a meeting of all the district functionaries including DSWO, CDPOs and Supervisors of ICDS under Social Welfare department recently.

Reviewing the status of Anganwadi Centres and other social welfare programmes in the district, Deputy Commissioner Bora said the Anganwadi workers and supervisors have to play a pivotal role in reaching out to the poor familics, especially children and women. He said that their roles are more crucial because they work directly with the people at ground zero.

Expressing concern over the poor status of health in the district, Bora exhorted the Anganwadi workers and supervisors to put in all their efforts to improve upon the health indices despite the challenges being faced by them. The Deputy Commissioner

instructed the CDPOs to take

mination of appointment wher-

ever necessary against the erring Anganwadi workers and supervisors. It has been found that many Anganwadi workers have been irregular in attending duties following which many Anganwadi centres have not been able to function fully.

Bora asked the supervisors to constantly monitor the fund flow to AWCs to detect irregularities, if any, and directed them to collect the bank passbooks of all the centres and get them updated on a regular basis. The Deputy Commissioner further instructed the supervisors to inspect the quality of food items served to the children.

The Deputy Commissioner took stock of the enrolment status of children and women in the AWCs.

Expressing dissatisfaction over the immunization status in the district, Bora directed the incharge District Social Welfare Officer to work in tandem with the Health department to intensify the immunization drive. Bora directed the supervi-

report to the concerned CD-FOs through SMS/Whatsapp.

The Deputy Commissioner asked the Prime Minister's Rural Development Fellow, Chihan Kashung to monitor the activities of the field functionaries and look into the implementation-related aspects of welfare oriented programmes.

30,000 cough syrup bottles seized: An Excise team led by Superintendent M Amarendra Nath and assisted by police seized a major consignment of around 30,000 bottles of cough syrups containing Codeine worth over Rs 30 lakh from a truck at Sirajpatty in Hailakandi on Saturday.

"Acting on a tip-off, we seized a truck laden with scores of cartons of cough syrup from a truck parked inside a godown owned by Eastern Cargo, and detained an employee," said Nath and added that the truck was bound for Tripura. Investigation is on to unearth from where these drugs are illegally acquired.

Nath said that as per the in-

immediate action including ter- sors to send daily field visit itial information the huge stock of cough syrup containing Codeine was bound for Tripura for smuggling into Bangladesh.

"The demand for this syrup is increasing as it is consumed as an intoxicant. Due to its codeine content, it gives a high to the user. The syrup is in great demand in Bangladesh and Myanmar as well," Nath said. "An FIR, under different

sections of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, will be lodged against those involved in the racket," Nath said.

It may be mentioned that this is the third such incident of seizure of banned drugs and medicines in the district in the past one month, Cough syrups containing Codeine is banned and cannot be sold without the prescription of a registered medical practitioner.

Meanwhile, Deputy Commissioner Moloy Bora complimented Nath and his team for the good work and assured the administration's help and support, an official release stated.

The Assam Tribune, 13November, 2016, P. 9 (Anganwadi Centres/ ICDS/ Schemes)

DCWC Newsclips

100



Dainik Tribune (H) , 11 November, 2016, P.5 (Ujjwala Scheme/ Women related Scheme)

DCWC Newsclips

101

Health won't be fundamental right

But health check ups, screenings, drugs, OPD care, Ayush services will be free

TEENA THACKER NEW DELHI, NOV 12

Almost two years after the BJP-led NDA government suggested making health a "fundamental right" in its draft national health policy, the Centre has taken a u-turn. The policy — whetted and approved by a specially constituted Group of Ministers (GoM) — focuses on providing comprehensive, assured healthcare, but it does not recognise health, as a constituional guarantee.

However, the health ministry in their proposed policy has suggested that the the country's health budget be enhanced from 1.87 per cent of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) to 2.5 per cent to ensure

that its ambitious plans of providing a basic package of healthcare services essential, comprehensive health check up, drugs, OPD care, Ayush services — can be provided free of cost to all.

The policy, likely to come to the Cabinet for its approval soon, also proposes the imposition of a health "cess", the same way education cess was imposed a decade ago.

"Health will not become a fundamental right, but people will have a right to health in terms of affordability and receiving assured services. We will assure a basic package of services like essential, comprehensive health check up, screenings, free drugs, free OPD care,

The policy, likely to come to the Cabinet for its approval soon, also proposes the imposition of a health "cess", the same way education cess was imposed a decade ago

Ayush services will be provided to people free of cost irrespective of the income in all government health set ups," C.K. Mishra, Union health secretary told this newspaper. Calling it a "crisp policy" that will ensure healthcare security to people, Mr Mishra said that the new policy is looking at providing healthcare services free to everyone. "It has been suggested that the tax or the cess should come back to health in the health budget. Like the sin tax should come back to health ministry so that it can be utilised in programmes like non-commincable diseases (NCDs)." Mr Mishra said. The government is looking at leveraging the strength of the private sector to provide better services to people.

Apart from the proposal to increase private participation, the policy also recommends making manufacturing of devices easy for Indian companies.

"There is a lot of stress on Make in India in the new policy. We are not saying no to imports but indigenous production will go up," added sources. The government has proposed that proceeds from the health cess be used by exclusively for investment in public health.

Recently, a group of ministers was constituted, including external affairs minister, defence minister, finance minister, women and child development (WCD) minister, Union health minister and Union HRD minister at the behest of PM Narendra Mcdi, to deliberate on the proposed policy so as to make appropriate changes. "The GoM suggested that all efforts should be made to utilise the available resources in both private and public sector," sources said.

The Asian Age, 13 November, 2016, P.4 (Health Policy/ Policy)

DCWC Newsclips

102

HRD minister Javadekar asked to speed up process PM pushing for new policy on education by end of '17

NITIN MAHAJAN NEW DELHI, NOV. 27

Prime Minister Narendra Modi is understood to have tasked the Union human resource ministry with finalising the New National Education Policy (NEP) by the end of next year. HRD minister Prakash

HRD minister Prakash Javadekar has been asked to expedite the final draft of the policy so that the government can implement it for the 2018-19 academic session, an year ahead of the next general elections scheduled for mid-2019.

The Prime Minister is understood to be keen on implementing the NEP as it has full backing and support from BJP's ideological parent Rashtriya Swayamsewak Sangh, sources stated.



Prakash Javadekar

It is learnt that the Prime Minister's directive has created tremendous pressure on the HRD ministry for finalising the NEP draft at the earliest. The completion and implementation of the new National Education Policy is already past the deadline as its first draft was scheduled to be completed by December last year. Sources said that with the new directive, the HRD ministry is likely to expedite the process and meet the deadline set by the PMO.

If the HRD ministry is able to unveil the NEP, the Modi government could showcase it as one of its major achievements in the five year tenure, sources said.

It is believed that implementation of a new NEP is one of the major issues being pushed by Mr Modi himself as the NDA government wishes to leave its imprint on the important education sector of the country.

The last policy was formed almost three decades ago in 1986.

However, the finalisation of the new policy could be delayed by several months as Mr Javadekar is expected to hold further consultations with several stakeholders including members of Parliament, various educational institutes, academia and even the Sangh affiliates for further enhancement of the draft.

After these consultation sessions the government is expected to prepare a draft education policy with additional inputs and then put in the public domain for feedback from people and stakeholders.

Mr Javadekar is keen on continuing his own consultation process on the NEP while the much-touted TSR Subramian report — appointed during the tenure of the then human resource development minister Smriti Irani for making suggestions for the new policy — is understood to be on a backburner.

The Asian Age, 28 November, 2016, P.4

(New Education Policy/ Policy)

DCWC Newsclips

103

5.3 Legislation/Bills/Court orders/Fast Tract Court/POSCO (PCPNDT Act/ Sex-Determination/ Pregnancy/CSR/MTP Act/Child Sexual Abuse/CARA/HIV/AIDS/Day Care Centres/Declining Sex Ratio)

SC gives more teeth to law banning sex determination

NEW RULES Tells HCs to ensure that complaints against pre-natal diagnostics are fast-tracked

Bhadra Sinha bhadra sinh

NEW DELHI: Concerned over the declining sex ratio in the country, the Supreme Court on Tuesday passed a raft of meas-ures including fast-tracking legal proceedings for effective implementation of the law that bans pre-natal diagnostics.

intels coor

The directions came on a public interest petition complaining that the sex ratio continued to fall despite the 22 year-old law enforced to prevent female foeticide. "It needs no special empha-

sis that a female child is entitled to enjoy equal right that a male child is allowed to have. The con-stitutional identity of a female child cannot be mortgaged to any kind of social or other concept that has developed or is thought of," the court said.

As per the verdict, all states and union territories shall main-tain a centralised database of all registration units. The information shall be made available on the website. The data must contain birth information for each district, municipality and

corporation or gram panchayat. The authorities shall take steps for constitution of statutory bodies as the law mandates.

Courts, the top court said, should strictly adhere to the Pre-Conception & Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (PNDT) Act that prescribes punishment up to three years of jail.

Direction has been issued to

COURT'S ORDERS

 States, UTs shall maintain centralised database of all registration units Data must contain birth

information, and made available on website HCs to ensure that com-

plaints against pre-natal diagnostics are fast-tracked = Govt asked to undertake campaigns on radio, TV

the state high courts to ensure that complaints against pre-natal diagnostics are fast-tracked.

Judicial officers, hearing such matters, shall be periodically imparted training and submit a quarterly report to the high courts on the status of the cases handled.

Chief justices of the HCs will constitute a committee of three judges to oversee the progress of PNDT cases.

"When a female foetus is destroyed through artificial means, which is legally impermissible, the dignity of life of a woman to be born is extin-guished. It corrodes the human values," the bench said.

"The legislature has brought a complete code and it subserves the constitutional purpose," it said, noticing that the law had failed to achieve its objective. The court also asked the government to undertake campaigns on radio and television.

The Times of India, 9 November, 2016, P.11 (PCPNDT Act/ Sex-Determination/ Court Orders)

DCWC Newsclips

104

Legislation/Bills/ Court orders



= letters@tindustantimes.com

NEW DELHI: A man cannot accuse his wife of cruelty if she refuses to have sex with him during her pregnancy and claim divorce for that reason, the Delhi high court has said.

Instances of a wife waking up late in the morning or asking her husband for tea in bed will also not be construed as grounds for divorce, it added.

"The assertion that a wife gets up late and wants tea served to her would, at best, show that she is lazy. And laziness is not cruelty," a bench headed by justice Pradeep Nandrajog said, upholding a trial court's verdict to reject a man's divorce petition.

The petitioner had called his wife cruel because she refused to have sex during pregnancy. He had also questioned her insistence that she be served tea in bed. The man's petition contended

that his wife had been rejecting his advances since August 2012, spurring him to live separately However, the court observed that the couple was blessed with a baby within a year of their marriage.

The bench termed the petitioner's allegations that his wife was having an illicit affair as "vague".

Hindustan Times, 7 November, 2016, P.11

(Pregnancy/ Divorce/ Court Orders)

DCWC Newsclips

105



Amar Ujala (H), 9 November, 2016, P.16

(CSR/ Legislation/ Court Orders)

DCWC Newsclips

106

Abortion to be legal for all women?

TEENA THACKER NEW DELHI, NOV 14

In a move that somewhat recognises a woman's right over her own-body, the BJP-led NDA government has recommended that the right to safe and legal abortion should be available to all women in India, irrespective of their marital status. The existing Medical Tormination of Pregnancy (MTP) Act recognises and caters only to sexually active "married" women.

In a set of proposed amendments to the MTP Bill — likely to come to the Cabinet soon — the Union health ministry has also suggested increasing the limit of abortion from 20 to 24 weeks in cases of vulneraTo make it easier for women to seek safe abortion, the government has suggested doing away with the necessity of second opinion

ble women, including rape survivors and disabled women, and recommended that abortion beyond the stipulated time be allowed in cases were the foetus suffers from substantial abnormalities. In all other cases abortions beyond 20 weeks won't be allowed.

Recognising a woman's agency over her body and the growing reality of sexually active single, unmarried women, the

Union health ministry in their draft bill has recommended making abortion legal for "all sexually active women" in case of unplanned pregnancy or if it is the result of contraceptive failure. "While it is easier for married women to opt for abortion, single women often land in unsafe hands. It has been proposed that all sexually active women be covered under the Act. The idea is to make it women centric," sources said. The change in law is bound to free India's betis a little more, while taking the moral sting out of vis-

its to gynecology. Notably, the health ministry has proposed that homeopaths, midwives be allowed to carry out "non invasive" abortion proce-

dures. "As per the proposal, except unani doctors, all ANMs, nurses, midwives working in the system should be allowed to carry out non invasiveabortions," sources added. To make it easier for women to seek safe abortion, the government has also suggested doing away with the necessity of second opinion. As per the existing Act, it is mandatory to seek second opinion.

In the draft bill, the government has suggested that a "single opinion" is enough for seeking abortion in first and second trimester. "Earlier, second opinion was mandatory for abortion. The government has decided to do away with it," sources further said.

The Asian Age, 15November, 2016, P.2 (Legal Abortion / Medical Termination/ MTP Act)

DCWC Newsclips

107

पिता ही पीड़ा देगा तो कहीं नहीं मिल सकती बच्चों को पनाह : अदालत

जागरण संवाददाता. पूर्वी दिल्ली : नाबालिग बेटी से दुष्कमं कर उसे गर्भवतौ वाले पिता को अदालत ने उम्रकैद को सजा सुनाइं है। अदालत ने माना कि अभियुक्त ने पीड़िता के शरीर और आत्मा को ही नहीं, बल्कि उसके जीवन को पूरी तरह से बर्बाद कर दिया। अतिरिक्त सत्र न्यायाधीश संजय शर्मा ने कहा कि दोधी ने अपने कृत्य से पिता-पुत्री के पवित्र रिश्ते को ध्वस्त कर दिया है। अयर बच्चों की रक्षा करने वाला पिता ही उन्हें पीड़ा देने लगेगा तो पृथ्वी पर ऐसी कोई जगह नहीं बचेगी जहां उन्हें पनाह दी जा सके। न्यायाधीश ने कहा कि ऐसे मामलों में मुआवजे की कोई रकम या कोई शब्द भीड़ित के बावों को भरने व सांत्वना देने का काम नहीं कर सकते।

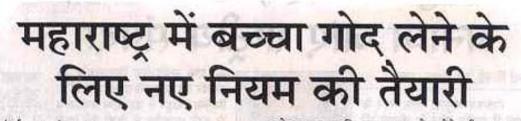
अदालत ने दिल्ली निवासी 37 वर्षीय व्यक्ति को 11 वर्षीय बेटी से दुष्कर्म कर गर्भवती करने और किसी को बताने की सुरत में उसे जान से मारने की धमकी देने के आरोपों में दोषी करार देते हुए उग्रकैद की सजा सुनाई। अदालत ने व्यक्ति को उग्रकैद की सजा सुनाते हुए कहा कि अपराध की गंभीरता के मुताबिक दोगुनी सजा भी कम है, जिस तरह पहली बार पीड़िता से 11 वर्ष नाबालिग बेटी से दुष्कर्म कर गर्भवती करने वाले पिता को उम्रकैद

 अदालत ने कहा, ऐसे नृशंस कृत्य को अंजाम देने वालों को दोगुनी सजा भी कम

की उम्र में दुष्कर्म किया गया और अतिम बार 14 वर्ष को उम्र में हुआ, जिससे वह गर्भवती हो गई। न्यायाधीश ने कहा कि ऐसे नृशंस कृत्व का आरोपी किसी तरह की सहानुभूति व नरमी का हकदार नहीं।

अपियोजन पक्ष के अनुसार 2012 में एक लड़की व उसकी मां की ओर से यह शिकायत दर्ज कराई गई थी, जिसमें 14 वर्षीय युवती का आरोप था कि उसके पिता ने घर में ही उससे कई बार दुष्कर्म कर किया। इसके चलते वह गर्भवती हो गई। उसने कताबा कि 11 वर्ष की उम्र में मां के सामने पिता ने दुष्कर्म किया और उन्हें भी किसी को बताने पर जान से मारने की धमकी दी। इस पर जून 2012 में एफआइआर दर्ज हुई।

Dainik Jagran (H), 1 November, 2016, P.3 (Child Sexual Abuse/ Court Orders)



मुंबई, 27 नवंबर (भाषा)।

महाराष्ट्र सरकार ने बंबई हाई कोर्ट को सूचित किया है कि बह बच्चा गोद लेने की बाबत अपना नियम शुरू करना चाहती है। लेकिन नए नियम को लागू किए जाने तक केंद्र के बनाए मौजूवा मॉडल नियमों का ही राज्य में अनुपालन होगा। मुख्य न्यायाधीश न्यायमूर्ति डॉ. मंजुला चेल्लूर की अध्यक्षता बाली एक पीठ के समक्ष राज्य सरकार की ओर से 24 नवंबर को दाखिल एक हलफनामे में इसका जिक्र था। संतोष दिगंबर होकारपे व अन्य की ओर से दायर याचिका पर पीठ सुनवाई कर रही थी।

राज्य सरकार के अनुसार बच्चा गोद लेने के मामले वह दोनों संदनों में प्रस्ताव पेश करेगी। इस मैं केंद्र के अपने नियम हैं, लेकिन महाराष्ट्र केंद्र के मामले में सुप्रीम कोर्ट के निर्देश के बाद का नियमों में फेरबदल कर इस संबंध में अपना नियम तैयार के साथ आया था। मामले की सुनवाई करना चाहता है। केंद्र ने इस साल मई में बंबई हाई कोर्ट जनवरी, 2017 की तारीख तय की गई है।

को बताया था कि वह बच्चा गोद लेने की बाबत नए दिशानिदेशों को लाने के लिए केंद्रीय दत्तक ग्रहण संसाधन प्राधिकरण (कारा) के समक्ष राज्यों के लिए भी दो महीनों के अंदर मॉडल नियम तैयार करेगा और यह भी कहा कि इस बीच कारा की ओर से जारी 2015 के दिशा निर्देश जारी रहेंगे। इसके बाद केंद्र ने बच्चा गोद लेने के विषय पर अपना नियम तैयार किया और हाई कोर्ट को सूचित किया जिसने इसके परिणामस्वरूप राज्य सरकार से पूछा था कि क्या उसे यह मंजुर है अथवा वह अपना नियम लाएगी। राज्य सरकार ने अपने हलफनामे में कहा कि अब महाराष्ट्र ने इस संबंध में अपना नियम लाने का फैसला किया है और इस प्रक्रिया पर आगे बढ़ते हुए वह दोनों सेदनों में प्रस्ताव पेश करेगी। इससे पहले इसी मामले मे सुप्रीम कोर्ट के निर्देश के बाद कारा दिशा निर्देशों के साथ आया था। मामले की सुनवाई के लिए 13 जनवरी, 2017 की तारीख तय की गई है।

Jansatta (H), 28 November, 2016, P.2 (*CARA/ Adoption Guidelines*)

DCWC Newsclips

108



Jansatta (H), 17November, 2016, P.8

(Gender Biased Sex Selective Elimination/ PCPNDT Act/ Court Orders)

DCWC Newsclips

109

HIV/AIDS bill to be tabled in RS during winter session

Sushmi.Dey@timesgroup.com

New Delhi: In a move to grant stronger protection to the country's HIV community, the government plans to introduce the HIV and AIDS (Prevention and Control) Bill in Rajya Sabha during the ongoing winter session. The bill seeks to end discrimination and ensure equality for people living with HIV.

The bill, which was approved by the Cabinet last month, seeks to bring legal accountability to prohibit discrimination against the HIV community and instead promotes equality while accessing healthcare, acquiring jobs, renting houses or in educational institutions in the public and private sectors. The bill failed to be introduced in the Upper HouINFECTION ALERT There are around 21 lakh people living with HIV in India India recorded 86,000 new HIV cases in 2015 In 2015, AIDS related deaths in India stood at 67,600 Currently, around 25,82% HIV patients are receiving anti-retroviral treatment in India

se on Monday because of protests over the government's demonetisation move."

There are approximately 21 lakh persons estimated to be living with HIV in India and the percentage of patients receiving anti-retroviral therapy treatment currently stands at a mere 25.82% as against the global percentage of 41%.

The key provisions in the bill include establishment of a formal mechanism to probe complaints against those who discriminate against such people. This will allow individuals as well as families that have faced discrimination to go to court against institutions or persons being unfair. The bill also lists various grounds on which discrimination against HIVpositive people and those living with them is prohibited. For instance, the list includes the denial, termination, discontinuation or unfair treatment with regard to employment, educational establishments, healthcare services, residing or renting property standing for public or private office, and provision of insurance.

The Times of India, 22 November, 2016, P.12

(HIV/ AIDS/ Bills)

DCWC Newsclips

110



Dainik Jagran (H), 28 November, 2016, P.7

(Day Care Centres / Legislations)

DCWC Newsclips

111

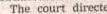
Block pages on sex tests, SC directs search engines

Obsession For Male Child Creating Social Imbalance: Court

AmitAnand.Choudhary @timesgroup.com

New Delhi: The Supreme Court asked search engines like Google, Yahoo and Microsoft on Wednesday to block all pages that carried advertisements or content relating to prenatal sex determination and asked the government to monitor the sites through a nodal agency. It set a deadline of 36 hours for the search engines to block the pages after being informed by the agency.

Observing that search engines cannot act as a "catalyst" in aggravating the declining sex ratio, the apex court expressed concern over the obsession of people for male child. A bench of Justice Dipak Misra and Justice Amitava Roy said it was creating social imbalance and boys in many areas were not getting married due to lack of girls. It said action must be taken by the government and search engines to ensure that people did not get access to websites which sold sex determination kit and provided information on the issue. The court directed the





Centre to appoint a nodal agency to monitor websites so that such illegal advertisements on sex determination can be detected.

The search engines contended that they were ready to block advertisements despite it being a major source of revenue but it was not possible to block texts.

Senior advocate A M Singhvi, appearing for Google India, said only commercial advertisements were not allowed in line with the Pre-Conception & Pre-Natal Di-Techniques agnostic (PCPNDT) Act and it was difficult to "auto block" all texts and literature on the subject. "I have to search billions

of pages to find out the word prenatal test to block them. The literature on the subject

is needed for the students and researchers and a blanket ban is not feasible. PCPNDT talks about only advertisements and not text," Singhvisaid.

Singhvi's stand was also supported by Yahoo's counsel K V Vishwanathan and advocate Anupam Lal Das, appearing for Microsoft, who contended that people's right to receive information could not be trampled upon by blocking all information on sex determination. They contended that even the SC order on the issue would get automatically blocked and would not be accessible to people.

The bench, however, said anything that causes any kind of propagation of prenatal sex determination is not allowed and the law cannot be allowed to be violated in the name of right to receive information. "There can be no doubt that there has to be freedom of access to information, but such freedom cannot violate a law that holds the field," it said.

"Sex ratio in the country is decreasing. We are not concerned whether you are making money. The Act prohibits any

kind of propagation on sex determination test and if your corridor allows such propagation then it has to be stopped," the bench said.

Opposing the search engines' contention, the Centre told the bench that the Act was not confined to just advertisements and that all kinds of communication on the issue of sex determination was not allowed.

The court was hearing a PIL filed by activist Sabu Mathew George who alleged that the search engines had failed to comply with the SC order directing them not to advertise or sponsor any advertisement in violation of the Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques Act.

Section 22 of the Act says no person or organization shall issue, publish, distribute, communicate or advertise in any form, including internet, regarding facilities of prenatal determination of sex or sex selection.

The provision makes publication of such advertisements an offence, punishable by up to three years in jail and a fine which may extend to Rs 10,000.

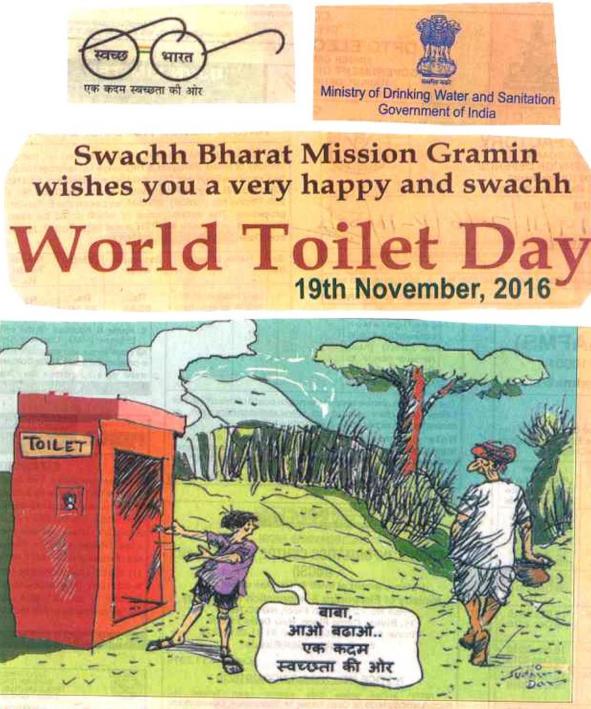
The Times of India, 17 November, 2016, P.13

(Declining Sex Ratio/ Court Orders)

DCWC Newsclips

112

5.5 Schemes/Programme - Miscellaneous issues (Swachh Bharat Mission/ World Toilet Day/ Divyangs/ MGNREGA/Toilet Construction)



Let us join hands and work towards creating an Open Defecation Free (ODF) India by 2019

> Hindustan Times, 19 November, 2016, P.11 (Swachh Bharat Mission/ World Toilet Day)

DCWC Newsclips

113

Haryana announces projects for *divyangs*

STATESMAN NEWS SERVICE

Chandigarh, 25 November

To aid persons with disabilities, the Haryana government would set up a Composite Regional Centre at Faridabad and a manufacturing unit of aids and appliances for physically challenged persons at Navada village in Tigaon.

This was announced by chief the minister Manohar Lal Khattar on Friday while speaking at a social empowerment



camp and free distribution of aids and appliances function organised by Union Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment at Faridabad.

He urged the corporate sector, non-governmental organisations and other social organisations to come forward to help the physically challenged so as to bring them in the mainstream and enable them to lead a respectable life. Besides, he urged these organisations to participate in the change that is taking place in the country.

Khattar said that there were many examples where the Divyaangs have achieved great feat. He

said that by way of channelising their energies and consciousness, such people could take lead in every field be it sports or any other. He said that four players of the country won medals in the Paralympics held recently including two gold, one silver and one bronze. Haryana's Deepa Malik won a silver medal in these games and the state government has honoured her with a cash reward of Rs 4 crore, he added.

The Statesman, 26 November, 2016, P.6

(Divyangs/ Other Schemes)

Misappropriation of MGNREGA fund alleged in tree plantation scheme

ANN Service

AZARA, Nov 11: Allegations of graft have surfaced over misappropriation of the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGN-REGA) fund in the implementation of tree plantation scheme at Rani development block in Kamrup district.

Reliable sources said that over Rs 12 lakh was allegedly misappropriated while implementing tree-plantation scheme in as many as five gaon panchayats under Rani development block in the last two-three years. Sources revealed that the tree-plantation scheme

for an amount of Rs 12 lakh was sanc- GP, Lower-Mirzapur Primary School tioned in different areas including and Kendukuchi Primary school, Pubschools at the Gaon Panchayats of Azara, Dharapur, Garal, Kahikuchi and Mazirgaon under Rani Development block in Kamrup district. The fund was sanctioned to implement tree- plantation scheme in ten primary schools, two high schools, one public pond and on both sides of one PWD road.

It has also been learnt that Mainakhorong ME School, Barbari Primary School, under Azara GP, Pratima Baruah ME School, Dharapur-Majali Primary School under Dharapur GP. Na-Belorguri ME School and Kahikuchi

Mazirgaon Primary School, Agchiva Primary School, Palasbari Anchalik High School under Mazirgaon GP were selected for the tree-plantation scheme. Moreover, both sides of Mazirgaon PWD roads and Mazirgaon-Thakuriapara Public Pond were also selected for the scheme. The sources also revealed that as per the scheme more than 10,000 saplings were to be planted in each school and on road-side and public pond. But practically that was not done in all the gaon panchayats, the sources said.

The local people of have alleged that the presidents and secretaries along with the responsible officials of Rani development block completed the scheme just by planting very few numbers of saplings in the areas. The people have also alleged that major portion of the sanctioned amount was misappropriated. No tree plantation is observed presently in those areas as the tree-planted areas were not properly preserved. The fund meant for tree plantation was not properly utilised, the local people alleged. They have urged the authority concerned to start a highlevel probe in this regard.

The Assam Tribune, 12 November, 2016, P.8

(MGNREGA/ Other Schemes)

DCWC Newsclips

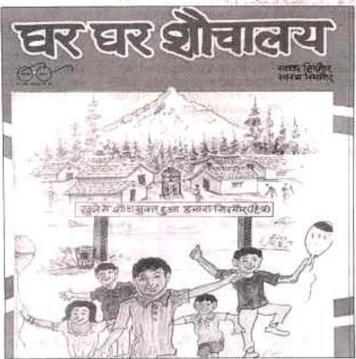
114

ARCHANA PHULL

archanaphull252@gmail.com Shimla, 17 November

"How are you so healthy, Sonu?" "Should I tell you the secret of this? I have a toilet at home. If we use a toilet, it saves us from many diseases. That's how I keep good health,' replies Sonu, as he takes his school friends to the toilet constructed at his home...The conversation in a comic at once catches the fancy of children, who can be the real messengers of 'Swachh Bharat Mission'.

Visualising so, the district administration in Sirmour in Himachal Pradesh, which is one of the most backward districts in the country, has done some forward thinking and has reached out to the primary students with the message on cleanliness through cartoon stories. Titled 'Ghar Ghar' Shauchalya', the comic is initially being sent to the primary schools around district headquarter Nahan as a part of 'post **ODF** (Open Defecation Free)' exercise, aiming to



sustain the ODF status by educating the kids. The hill state of Himachal is the second state after Sikkim to become ODF under Swachh Bharat Mission (rural). In bigger states, Himachal is the first state to be declared ODF last

month. "It is a small attempt. We want to catch them young for effective results in the long run," Deputy Commissioner, Sirmour, BC Badalia told The Statesman.

Badalia got this idea of comic implemented through the District Rural Development Agency in Sirmour, which brought out 1,000 copies of the comic recently. There are six stories in the 58-paged comic, which focus on the importance of sanitation, hand wash, nail cutting, individual hygiene, garbage and solid waste management and related issues under Swachh Bharat Mission.

The stories were compiled and dialogues were written by different people and the cartoons were created by Jitendra, a Panchayat Secretary in Nageta in Paonta Sahib area in Sirmour. There is a story on Deputy Commissioner, BC Badalia, in the comic, who gave much impetus to the Mission in the district during a special drive in October in the run up to HP getting declared ODE

In one of the villages, Badalia searched for the poorest of the poor resident and contributed physically in the construction of the toilet through 'shramdaan' for sometime to make it more convincing. He created awareness amongst the villagers that construction of a toilet doesn't cost much and its advantages are much more.

The Statesman, 18 November, 2016, P.7

(Toilet Construction/ Other Schemes)

DCWC Newsclips

115

Acknowledgement

Guidance and Support	:	Shri R.P. Pant Director
		Dr. P. Krishnamoorthy Additional Director
Project Incharge/s	:	Smt. Vandana Thapar Joint Director
		Vandana Sharma Assistant Director
Compilation	:	Astha Chandra Project Assistant
Computer Assistance	:	Sandeepa Computer Operator
Assistance in Cutting and Pasting	:	Chander Bhan